

Dec 1954

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS



Additions to the Research Catalogue of

THE AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY

BROADWAY AT 156th STREET, NEW YORK 32, N. Y.

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>1 General Geography</p> <p>11 Popular</p> <p>12 Scientific</p> <p>13 Geographical Regions</p> <p>14 Yearbooks, Handbooks</p> <p>15 Guidebooks</p> <p>16 Scenery and Its Appreciation</p> <p>17 Cycles</p> <p>2 Travel and Exploration</p> <p>21 Popular</p> <p>22 Scientific Reports</p> <p>24 Field Work and Its Methods</p> <p>25 Explorers' Manuals</p> <p>3 Mathematical Geography</p> <p>31 Size and Shape of the Earth</p> <p>32 Movements of the Earth</p> <p>34 Determination of Positions</p> <p>39 Cartography</p> <p>4 Physical Geography: Biogeography</p> <p>401 Distribution of Land and Water</p> <p>41 Geophysics; Geochemistry</p> <p>42 Geology</p> <p>421 Geochronology</p> <p>43 Geomorphology</p> <p>44 Waters of the Lands</p> <p>45 Oceanography</p> <p>46 Meteorology and Climatology</p> <p>47 Biogeography</p> <p>5 Human Geography</p> <p>5001 Statistics</p> <p>501 Man and Environment</p> <p>51 Physiological Geography</p> <p>52 Geography of Population</p> <p>53 Economic Geography</p> <p>54 Political Geography</p> <p>55 Social and Cultural Geography</p> <p>56 Military Geography</p> | <p>6 History of Geography</p> <p>61 Primitive Peoples</p> <p>62 Orient to 600 A.D.</p> <p>63 Egyptians to 333 B.C.</p> <p>64 Carthaginians, Greeks, and Romans to 150 A.D.</p> <p>65 Orient 600 A.D.-1800</p> <p>66 Western Europeans 150-1300</p> <p>67 Western Europeans 1300-1600</p> <p>68 Western Europeans 1600-1800</p> <p>69 Western Europeans 1800 to date</p> <p>7 Geographical Teaching</p> <p>71 Teaching of Geography</p> <p>75 Geographical and Related Institutions</p> <p>8 Aids to Geographical Study</p> <p>801 Geographical Dictionaries</p> <p>81 Bibliographies</p> <p>82 Gazetteers</p> <p>83 Atlases</p> <p>84 Collections of Miscellaneous Publications</p> <p>85 Periodicals</p> <p>86 Biographies</p> <p>9 History</p> <p>901 Relations of Geography and History</p> <p>91 Prehistory</p> <p>92 B.C.</p> <p>93 Birth of Christ to 750 A.D.</p> <p>94 750-1500</p> <p>95 1500-1650</p> <p>96 1650-1800</p> <p>97 1800-1900</p> <p>98 1900 to date</p> |
|---|--|

Material in the following list is arranged according to the classification system used in the Society's Research Catalogue. Wherever possible, material is classified by region and is placed in the Regional Section. If this is not practical, it is classified by subject and is placed in the General Section. Within each regional division the material is further classified by subject. The subject classification used in both sections is given above in an abridged form, and the numbers in the right-hand margin of each page refer to this scheme.



CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

Vol. XVII

December, 1954

No. 10

SECTION ONE

GENERAL

TRAVEL AND EXPLORATION

- American Geographical Society, New York. Final report. Operational history of the 30 June 1954 USAF Solar Eclipse Project. By Russell R. Shorey. New York, 1954. 73 mimeographed l. Maps. 25

MATHEMATICAL GEOGRAPHY

- Woolard, Edgar W. Theory of the rotation of the earth around its center of mass. Washington, 1953. 165 p. (U.S. Naval Observatory. Nautical Almanac Office. Astronomical papers prepared for the use of the American ephemeris and nautical almanac. Vol. 15. Pt. 1.) 32
- Texte de trois communications faites le 30 mai 1950 au Congrès National des Sciences. De l'exécution des calculs de triangulation dans le système de coordonnées rectangulaires de la projection conique conforme de Lambert, par R. Marchant. De l'emploi de procédés approchés pour le rajustement des points de troisième ordre et des points de détail dans un réseau triangulé. Méthode différentielle. Transformation affine, par R. Marchant. Sur le calcul des points levés par le Service Phototopographique de l'I.G.M. Préparation. Méthodes de calcul. Contrôle. Enseignements, par le Capitaine-Commandant W. Leveque. Bruxelles, Ministère de la Défense Nationale, Institut Géographique Militaire, Centre des Calculs, 1953. 50 p. 34

Air Photography

- Ruff, Arthur W. The use of aerial photographs for the graduate thesis. (Economic geology. Vol. 49. No. 7. November, 1954. p. 779-782.) 34
- Moreau, E. La transformation des coordonnées "appareil" en coordonnées "terrain" dans le cheminement aérien. Bruxelles, Institut Géographique Militaire, Direction Services Généraux, 1953. 15 p. Reprinted from: Bulletin de la Société Belge de Photogrammétrie. No. 33. 34
- Cosma, Duilio. L'utilizzazione delle fotografie aeree per la cartografia forestale. (Italy. Ministero delle Finanze. Rivista del catasto dei servizi tecnici erariali. N. s. Anno 9. N° 3. 1954. p. 206-209. Maps.) 34

Cartography

- Botley, F. V. An octahedral gnomonic projection. (Empire survey review. Vol. 12. No. 94. October, 1954. p. 379-381.) 39
- Edwards, Trystan. A new map of the world: the Trystan Edwards homographic projection. London, B. T. Batsford [1953] 18 p. Maps. 39
- U.S. Dept. of the Army. Map Service. Corps of Engineers. Symbols

- for small scale maps. Washington, D.C., 1953. 31 p. (AMS Technical manual, no. 43.) 39
- [Map] Hammond's International map of the world on Mercator's projection. New York, C. S. Hammond & Co. [1954] 39
- Mackay, J. Ross. Geographic cartography. (The Canadian geographer. No. 4. 1954. p. 1-14.) 39
- Boaga, Giovanni. Geografía e cartografía a grande scala. (Real Sociedad Geográfica de Madrid. Reseña de los actos conmemorativos del LXXV Aniversario de la fundación de la Real Sociedad Geográfica de Madrid. 1953. p. 109-117.) 39
- Fedorovich, B. A. Itogi soveshchaniia po metodike sostavleniia geomorfologicheskikh kart. [Results of the Conference on Methodology of Compilation of Geomorphological Maps.] (Izvestiia Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriiia geograficheskaiia. [Bulletin of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Geographical ser.] Vol. 3. May-June, 1954. p. 56-62.) The conference was held in March 16-18, 1953 in affiliation with the Learned Council of the Institute of Geography of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. In Russian. 39

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Geology

- Steenhuis, J. F. Lijst van proefschriften ter verkrijging van den doctoralen graad over onderwerpen van geologischen of mijnbouwkundigen aard, of met de geologie of den mijnbouw van het rijk in- en buiten Europa verband houdende, geschreven door Nederlanders aan binnen- of buitenlandse inrichtingen voor hooger onderwijs (1778-1949). 3. addenda op de jaren 1778-1939, vervolg voor de jaren 1940-1949. 's-Gravenhage, Excelsiors Foto-offset [1950?] 41 p. 42

Geomorphology

- Schmitthenner, Heinrich. Studien zur Lehre vom geographischen Formenwandel. Kallmünz/Regensburg, Verlag M. Lassleben, 1954. 45 p. (Münchener geographische Hefte. Heft 7.) 43
- Fedorovich, B. A. Itogi soveshchaniia po metodike sostavleniia geomorfologicheskikh kart. [Results of the Conference on Methodology of Compilation of Geomorphological Maps. (Izvestiia Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriiia geograficheskaiia. [Bulletin of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Geographical ser.] Vol. 3. May-June, 1953. p. 56-62.) The conference was held in March 16-18, 1953 in affiliation with the Learned Council of the Institute of Geography of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. In Russian.] 43
- Kuznetsov, P. S. O predmete istorii fizicheskoi geografii. [On the subject of the history of physical geography.] (Izvestiia Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriiia geograficheskaiia. [Bulletin of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Geographical ser.] Vol. 3. May-June, 1953. p. 45-55.) In Russian. 43

River Valleys

- Leont'ef, N. F. Izobrazhenie rek i rechnykh dolin na obzornykh geomorfologicheskikh kartakh. [Representation of rivers and river valleys on general geomorphological maps.] (Izvestiia Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriiia geograficheskaiia. [Bulletin of the Academy of

Sciences of the USSR. Geographical ser.] Vol. 3. May-June, 1954. p. 62-72. Maps.) In Russian. 43

Speleology

Cullingford, C. H. D., ed. British caving; an introduction to speleology. [London] Routledge and Kegan Paul [1953] 468 p. Maps. 43

Karst

Birot, Pierre. Problèmes de morphologie karstique. (Annales de géographie. 63. année. No. 337. Mai-juin 1954. p. 161-192.) 43

Snow, Ice, and Permafrost

Strauch, Karl Theodor. Entstehung, Verhütung und Beseitigung von Eis in stehenden und fliessenden Gewässern und insbesondere an Stauanlagen. Koblenz, 1954. 158 mimeographed p. (Koblenz. Bundesanstalt für Gewässerkunde. Besondere Mitteilungen zum Deutschen Gewässerkundlichen Jahrbuch. Nr. 10.) 43

Rathjens, Carl. Das Problem der Gliederung des Eiszeitalters in physisch-geographischer Sicht. Kallmünz/Regensburg, Verlag M. Lassleben, 1954. 68 p. Maps. (Münchner geographische Hefte. Heft 6.) 43

Mountains

Priou, Jules M. Évolution des transports en montagne. (Revue économique française. Tome 67. No. 4. Novembre 1954. p. 7-13.) 43

Korff, Serge A., ed. The world's high altitude research stations; a list of high altitude research facilities, prepared by the Joint Commission on High Altitude Research Stations. Assisted by Hugo A. C. Neuburg. New York, Research Division, College of Engineering, New York University, 1954. 84 l. 43

Waters of the Lands

Coker, Robert E. Streams, lakes, ponds. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press [1954] 327 p. 44

Oceanography

Watts, George M. Laboratory study of effect of varying wave periods on beach profiles. [Washington] 1954. 19 mimeographed p. (U.S. Dept. of the Army. Corps of Engineers. Beach Erosion Board. Technical memorandum, no. 53.) 45

Frankcom, C. E. N., & Barlow, E. W. Surface currents of the ocean and their effects on navigation. (The Journal of the Institute of Navigation. Vol. 7. No. 4. October, 1954. p. 343-361. Maps.) 45

Meteorology and Climatology

Krick, Irving P., & Fleming, Roscoe. Sun, sea and sky; weather in our world and in our lives. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co. [1954] 248 p. Maps. 46

Schneider-Carius, Karl. Die Grundsicht der Troposphäre. Leipzig,

- Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft, Geest & Portig, 1953. 168 p.
(Probleme der kosmischen Physik. Bd. 26.) 46
- Budyko, M. I. O preobrazovanii solnechnoi energii na poverkhnosti Zemli. [On the transformation of solar energy on the surface of the earth.] (Izvestiia Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriiã geograficheskaiã. [Bulletin of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Geographical ser.] Vol. 1. January-February, 1954. p. 7-14.) In Russian. 46
- Maksimov, I. V. O nekotorykh geograficheskikh proïavleniiakh odinadtsatiletnego tsikla solnechnoi aktivnosti. [On some geographical manifestations of the eleven year cycle of solar activity.] (Izvestiia Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriiã geograficheskaiã. [Bulletin of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Geographical ser.] Vol. 1. January-February, 1954. p. 15-32.) In Russian. 46
- Zinkiewicz, Włodzimierz. Zagadnienie kompleksów pogodowych. (Annales, Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowska, Lublin. Vol. 8. Sectio B. 1953. Pub. 1954. p. 311-335.) English summary: The problem of weather complexes, p. 338-341. Russian summary: p. 335-338. 46
- Gal'tsov, A. P. O klimaticheskoi vzaimodeistvii oroshaemykh i neoroshaemykh ploshchadei. [On climatic interaction of irrigated and non-irrigated areas.] (Izvestiia Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriiã geograficheskaiã. [Bulletin of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Geographical ser.] Vol. 3. May-June, 1953. p. 11-20. Map.) In Russian. 46

Biogeography

- Simpson, George Gaylord. Evolution and geography; an essay on historical biogeography, with special reference to mammals. Eugene, Ore., 1953. 64 p. Maps. (Oregon. State System of Higher Education. Condon lectures.) 47

HUMAN GEOGRAPHY

Medical Geography

- [Map] Explored areas of arthropod-borne viral infections (yellow fever and dengue excepted). E. D. Weldon, cartographer. New York, American Geographical Society, 1954. (Atlas of diseases. Plate 13.) 10 maps on 1 sheet. Verso of map has list of basic sources and bibliography. 51
- Trowell, Hugh C. Kwashiorkor. This word borrowed from an African tribe refers to the most severe and common nutritional disorder of man. Only recently discovered, it is caused by a deficiency of protein in the diet. (Scientific American. Vol. 191. No. 6. December, 1954. p. 46-50. Map.) 51

Geography of Population

- International Conference on Planned Parenthood, 3d, Bombay, 1952. Report of the proceedings, 24-29 November, 1952. Bombay, Family Planning Association of India [1952] 246 p. 52

Urban Geography

- Yale University. Dept. of Architecture. Graduate Program in City

- Planning. City planning at Yale; a selection of papers and projects. Ed. by Christopher Tunnard and John N. Pearce. New Haven, Conn., 1954. 86 p. Maps. 52
- Alexander, John W. The basic-nonbasic concept of urban economic functions. (Economic geography. Vol. 30. No. 3. July, 1954. p. 246-261.) 52

Economic Geography

- Hazlewood, Arthur, comp. The economics of 'under-developed' areas; an annotated reading list of books, articles, and official publications. Published for the Institute of Colonial Studies. London, Oxford University Press, 1954. 89 p. 53

Natural Resources

- Rosin, Jacob, & Eastman, Max. The road to abundance. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co. [1953] 166 p. 53

Mineral Resources

- Geijer, Per. Världens järnmalmstillgångar. (Ymer. 74. årg. Häfte 3. 1954. p. 182-195. Map.) 53

Food and Agriculture

- Weiss, Francis Joseph. New Outlets for wheat, a practical solution to a very grave and urgent world problem. (U.S. Congress, 83d, 2d Session. Senate. Document no. 154: New outlets for wheat. 1954. p. 5-16.) 53
- Barrère, Pierre. Les agrumes dans le monde. (Les Cahiers d'outre-mer. 7. année. No. 26. Avril-Juin 1954. p. 155-194. Maps; cont.) 53
- Allen, Patrick. La margarine. (L'Actualité économique. 30. année. No. 2. Juillet-Septembre 1954. p. 187-209; cont.) 53

Forests and Forestry

- Forests and economic development; the role and place of forested areas in the general land economy and economic development of a country. (Unasylva. Vol. 8. No. 3. September, 1954. p. 99-104.) 53
- Cosma, Duilio. L'utilizzazione delle fotografie aeree per la cartografia forestale. (Italy. Ministero delle Finanze. Rivista del catasto dei servizi tecnici erariali. N. s. Anno 9. N° 3. 1954. p. 206-209. Maps.) 53

Industrial Geography

- Lösch, August. The economics of location. Translated from the second revised edition by William H. Woglom with the assistance of Wolfgang F. Stolper. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1954. 520 p. Maps. 53

Water Transportation

- Merrien, Jean. *Lonely voyagers*. Tr. by J. H. Watkins. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons [1954] 310 p. Maps. Stories of the adventurers who crossed the great oceans of the world in small boats during the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. 53
- Dion, R. *Itinéraires maritimes occidentaux dans l'Antiquité*. (Bulletin de l'Association de Géographes Français. Nos. 243-244. Mai-juin 1954. p. 128-135.) 53

Aviation

- [Map] *Carte des lignes aéropostales*, 24. éd. [With 6 insets] Berne, Bureau International de l'Union Postale Universelle, 1953. 1:32,000,000. 53
- Bradshaw's international air guide. No. 160. October 3rd to October 31st, 1954. London, H. Blacklock [1954] 240 p. 53

Political Geography

- Institute of World Affairs, 30th Session, Riverside, Calif., 1953. *Dilemmas of American world leadership*. Proceedings. Volume XXIX. Los Angeles, Published for the Institute by University of Southern California, 1954. 272 p. 54
- Mason, Philip. *An essay on racial tension*. London, Royal Institute of International Affairs [1954] 149 p. 54

Social and Cultural Geography

- Coon, Carleton S. *The story of man, from the first human to primitive culture and beyond*. New York, A. A. Knopf, 1954. 437 p. 55
- Parkes, James. *End of an exile; Israel, the Jews and the Gentile world*. New York, Library Publishers [1954] 192 p. Printed in Great Britain. 55

HISTORY OF GEOGRAPHY

- Mitchell, Jean B. *Historical geography*. London, English Universities Press [1954] 356 p. Maps. (Teach yourself geography.) 6
- Vernet, J. *Influencias musulmanas en el origen de la cartografía náutica*. (Real Sociedad Geográfica de Madrid. Reseña de los actos conmemorativos del LXXV Aniversario de la fundación de la Real Sociedad Geográfica de Madrid. 1953. p. 33-60. Maps.) 65
- Ahmad, Nafis. *Some contributions to geography by Spanish Muslims*. (Real Sociedad Geográfica de Madrid. Reseña de los actos conmemorativos del LXXV Aniversario de la fundación de la Real Sociedad Geográfica de Madrid. 1953. p. 151-157.) 65
- Skelton, R. A. *Explorers' maps: The Far East in the 16th and 17th centuries*. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 27. No. 7. November, 1954. p. 339-351. Maps.) 67.68
- Bennett, Josephine Waters. *The rediscovery of Sir John Mandeville*. New York, 1954. 436 p. (Modern Language Association of America. Monograph series, 19.) 67
- Blumer, Walter. *Die Schweizer Karten von Gilg Tschudi und Gerhard Mercator; einige Richtigstellungen*. [N. p., 1950] [4 l.] Maps. "Diese Arbeit ist, wenig gekürzt und mit der Karte als Beilage,

aber ohne die beiden Photokopien, in der Zeitschrift Geographica helvetica, Heft 3, Juli 1950 erschienen." 67

TEACHING OF GEOGRAPHY

Coleson, Edward. The application of educational theory to the teaching of geography. (The Journal of geography. Vol. 53. No. 8. November, 1954. p. 346-350.) 71

Geographical Textbooks

Thurston, Ernest L., & Hankins, Grace Croyle. Homelands of the Americas. Syracuse, N.Y., Iroquois Publishing Co. [1954] 472 p. Maps. 71

Lemert, Benjamin Franklin, & Harrelson, Martha Langston. North Carolina geography; a study of how we live in North Carolina. Oklahoma City, Harlow Publishing Corp., 1954. 190 p. Maps. 71

Philip, M. M. Mediterranean geography; a background to ancient history. London, G. G. Harrap [1954] 120 p. Maps. 71

GEOGRAPHICAL AIDS

Library Association, London. County Libraries Section. Readers' guide to books on geography. London [1954] 26 p. (Readers' guide. N. s. No. 25.) 81

Atlases

[Map] Serryn, Pierre [& others] Nouvel atlas général: La France, l'Union Française, le monde. [Paris] Éditions Bordas [1954] Maps on 44 plates. 83

[Map] Schrader, F., & Gallouédec, L. Atlas classique de géographie ancienne et moderne. Paris, Classiques Hachette [1953] Maps on 96 plates. 83

New Periodicals

Israel. Geological Survey. Publication. Jerusalem, 1951- 85
Research Group for European Migration Problems. R.E.M.P. Bulletin. The Hague, M. Nijhoff. Issue received: Vol. 2. Nos. 7-9. July/September, 1954. p. 37-67. 85

Personal or Biographical

Ashkenazi, Touvia. A bibliographical list of writings, 1922-1954; with published biographical notes. Washington, D.C., 1954. 103 l. "First published Chicago, 1946." 86

Riccardi, Riccardo. Giotto Dainelli e la sua opera scientifica. (L'Universo. Anno 34. Num. 5. Settembre-Ottobre 1954. p. 687-692.) 86

Lendl, Egon. Hugo Hassinger und die landeskundliche Forschungsarbeit. (Berichte zur deutschen Landeskunde. Band 13. Heft 1. Juli 1954. p. 1-10.) "Verzeichnis der wichtigeren Veröffentlichungen Hugo Hassingers", p. 7-10. 86

Schwede, E. E. K 150-letiiu pervoi russkoi krugosvetnoi ekspeditsii Krusensterna i Lisianskogo. [To the 150th anniversary of the first

- Russian round-the-world expedition of Krusenstern and Lisianskii.] (Izvestiia Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriiia geograficheskaiia. [Bulletin of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Geographical ser.] Vol. 6. November-December, 1953. p. 57-66. Map.) In Russian. 86
- Crone, Ernst. Pedro de Medina, son manuel de navigation et son influence sur le développement de la cartographie aux Pays-Bas. (Real Sociedad Geográfica de Madrid. Reseña de los actos conmemorativos del LXXV Aniversario de la fundación de la Real Sociedad Geográfica de Madrid. 1953. p. 137-143.) 86

SECTION TWO

REGIONAL

AMERICA

- Whitaker, Arthur P. The Western Hemisphere idea: its rise and decline. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University Press [1954] 194 p. 54

Alaska

- U.S. Congress, 83d, 2d Session. House. Harbors and rivers in Alaska. Letter from the Secretary of the Army, transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army ... on a partial preliminary examination and interim survey of harbors and rivers in Alaska. This interim report is submitted ... with a view to determining the advisability of improvements in the interest of navigation, flood control, hydroelectric power, and related water uses ... Washington, 1954. 98 p. Maps. (Document no. 414.) 44 & 52
- Thompson, Seton H. Alaska fishery and fur-seal industries: 1952. Washington, 1954. 68 p. Map. (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Statistical digest, no. 33.) 53
- Lomen, Carl J. Fifty years in Alaska. Foreword by Richard E. Byrd. New York, D. McKay [1954] 302 p. Map. An account of the work of the author and his family in promoting the reindeer industry in Alaska. 86
- Miller, Maynard M. Juneau Ice Field Research Project, Alaska; 1950 summer field season. New York, 1954. 97 mimeographed p. Maps. (American Geographical Society. Dept. of Exploration and Field Research. J.I.R.P. Report no. 7.) 43
- U.S. Congress, 2d Session. House. Kodiak harbor, Alaska. Letter from the Secretary of the Army, transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army ... on a survey of Kodiak harbor, Alaska ... with a view to determining the advisability of improvements in the interest of navigation, flood control, hydroelectric power, and related water uses ... [Washington, 1954] 27 p. Map. (Document no. 465.) 52

Canada

- Hare, F. Kenneth. The re-exploration of Canada. (The Canadian geographer. No. 4. 1954. p. 85-88.) 34
- Packer, R. W. Note on the annual periodicity of daily rainfall in Canada. (The Canadian geographer. No. 4. 1954. p. 77-83.) 46
- [Map] Canada. Principal mining areas and producing mines. [Ottawa] Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys, Mines Branch, and Geological Survey of Canada, 1954. (Map 900A, 4th ed.) 1:7,603,200. 53

- Davis, John. The iron ore industry. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 49. No. 5. November, 1954. p. 205-217. Map.) 53

Yukon, Northwest Territories

- Hume, G. S. The Lower Mackenzie River area, Northwest Territories and Yukon. Ottawa, 1954. 118 p. Maps. (Canada. Geological Survey. Memoir 273.) 42
- Patterson, R. M. Dangerous river. New York, W. Sloane Associates [1954] 314 p. Maps. An account of the author's search for gold in the hazardous area of the Nahanni River in Canada's Northwest Territories. 21 & 44

British Columbia

- Hoadley, J. W. Geology and mineral deposits of the Zeballos-Nimpkish area, Vancouver Island, British Columbia. Ottawa, 1953. 82 p. Maps. (Canada. Geological Survey. Memoir 272.) 42 & 53
- Robinson, J. Lewis. Population trends and distribution in British Columbia. (The Canadian geographer. No. 4. 1954. p. 27-32.) 52
- Holmes, H. Cuthbert. Some notes on the economic past, present, and future of Vancouver Island. (The British Columbia historical quarterly. Vol. 16. Nos. 1 and 2. January-April, 1952. p. 53-66.) 53
- Crerar, A. D. Planning in the Lower Mainland Region of British Columbia. (The Canadian geographer. No. 4. 1954. p. 21-26. Maps.) 53
- Olson, Ronald L. Social life of the Owikeno Kwakiutl [northern British Columbia] (Anthropological records. Vol. 14. No. 3. 1954. p. 213-259.) 55
- Farley, A. L. Applied geography in British Columbia. (The Canadian geographer. No. 4. 1954. p. 15-20. Maps.) 75

Prairie Provinces

- Horberg, Leland. Rocky Mountain and continental Pleistocene deposits in the Waterton region, Alberta, Canada. (Bulletin of the Geological Society of America. Vol. 65. No. 11. November, 1954. p. 1093-1143. Maps.) 43
- Simpson, G. W. Saskatchewan at mid-century. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 49. No. 5. November, 1954. p. 174-191. Map.) 12
- Valentine, V. F., & Young, R. G. The situation of the Metis of northern Saskatchewan in relation to his physical and social environment. (The Canadian geographer. No. 4. 1954. p. 49-56.) 52
- McCutcheon, M. K., & Young, R. G. The development of Uranium City [Saskatchewan]. (The Canadian geographer. No. 4. 1954. p. 57-62. Maps.) 52
- Brown, C. S. The application of regional surveys in provincial administration with an example from the Buffalo region of northwestern Saskatchewan. (The Canadian geographer. No. 4. 1954. p. 39-48. Maps.) 53
- Davidson, A. T. Role of geographers in Saskatchewan. (The Canadian geographer. No. 4. 1954. p. 33-38.) 75
- Manitoba. Dept. of Industry and Commerce. Industrial resources of Manitoba. Ed. by R. E. Grose. [Winnipeg, 1954] 256 p. Maps. 53

Eastern Canada

- Leacock, Eleanor. The Montagnais "hunting territory" and the fur trade. [N. p., 1954] 59 p. Maps. (American Anthropological Association. Memoir, no. 78.) American anthropologist. Vol. 56. No. 5. Pt. 2. October, 1954. 55
- Zavatti, Silvio. La costa del Labrador. (L'Universo. Anno 34. Num. 5. Settembre-Ottobre 1954. p. 777-786. Maps.) 5
- Rich, E. E., ed. Moose Fort journals, 1783-85. ... Assisted by A.M. Johnson. With an introduction by G. P. de T. Glazebrook. London, 1954. 392 p. Maps. (Hudson's Bay Record Society. Publications, 17.) 2
- Johnston, W. G. Q. Geology of the Temiskaming-Grenville contact southeast of Lake Temagami, Northern Ontario, Canada. (Bulletin of the Geological Society of America. Vol. 65. No. 11. November, 1954. p. 1047-1073. Maps.) 42
- Graham, R. Bruce. Parts of Hébécourt, Duparquet and Destor townships. Abitibi-West County. Quebec, 1954. 64 p. Maps. (Quebec (Province) Dept. of Mines. Mineral Deposits Branch. Geological report, 61.) 42
- McGerrigle, H. W. The Tourelle and Courcellette areas, Gaspé Peninsula. Quebec, 1954. 63 p. Maps. (Quebec (Province) Dept. of Mines. Geological Surveys Branch. Geological report, 62.) 42
- Cooper, J. R. La Poile-Cinq Cerf map-area, Newfoundland. Ottawa, 1954. 62 p. Map. (Canada. Geological Survey. Memoir 276.) 42
- Contributions to the economic geology of western Newfoundland. The strontium deposits of Port au Port Peninsula, by Helgi Johnson. The magnetite and gypsum deposits of the Sheep Brook-Lookout Brook area, by David M. Baird. The iron deposits of Indian Head area, by Allen V. Heyl and John J. Ronan. Ottawa, 1954. 65 p. Maps. (Canada. Geological Survey. Bulletin 27.) 53
- Cann, D. B.; Hilchey, J. D.; Smith, G. R. Soil survey of Hants County, Nova Scotia. Truro, Nova Scotia, 1954. 65 p. Maps. (Nova Scotia. Soil Survey. Report no. 5.) Experimental Farms Service, Canada Dept. of Agriculture, in co-operation with Agricultural College, Truro, and Nova Scotia Dept. of Agriculture. 43

Great Lakes-St. Lawrence

- Chapman, Frank Robbins. Economic and cultural direction for the Great-Lakes -- St. Lawrence River drainage basin. A proposal for planned development of the St. Lawrence Deep Waterway and Power Projects, including a demonstration layout for a new town at the site of the hydro-electric power and seaway facilities. (Yale University. Dept. of Architecture. Graduate Program in City Planning. City planning at Yale. 1954. p. 75-86. Maps.) 53
- Itschner, Emerson C. St. Lawrence Seaway and Power Projects started. (Civil engineering. Vol. 24. No. 11. November, 1954. p. 709-715. Maps.) 53
- Harkins, Wesley R. Iron ore traffic on the Great Lakes. (United States Naval Institute. Proceedings. Vol. 80. No. 11. November, 1954. p. 1227-1239.) 53

United States

- [Map] Visher, Stephen Sargent. Climatic atlas of the United States.

- Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1954. 403 p. (incl. maps) 46
- Murphy, Raymond E., & Vance, J. E. A comparative study of nine central business districts. (Economic geography. Vol. 30. No. 4. October, 1954. p. 301-336. Maps.) 52
- Murphy, Raymond E., & Vance, J. E. Delimiting the CBD [Central Business District]. (Economic geography. Vol. 30. No. 3. July, 1954. p. 189-222. Maps.) 52
- Spencer, Vivian Eberle, & Wardwell, Charles A. R. Raw materials in the United States economy: 1900-1952. Washington, 1954. 91 p. (U.S. Bureau of the Census. Working paper, no. 1, Preliminary.) 53
- The Conservation yearbook, 1954. A directory and guide to facts, figures and people in American conservation. Ed. by Erle Kauffman. Washington, D.C., The Conservation Yearbook [1954] 320 p. Maps. 53
- Martin, Harold H. Uncle Sam's treasure hunters. Priceless uranium deposits, untapped fields of oil and a \$100,000,000 zinc lode are a few of the discoveries of the men of the U.S. Geological Survey. Excerpt: The Saturday evening post. Vol. 227. No. 3. July 17, 1954. p. 22-23+. 53
- Margolin, Edward, & McLendon, William P. Transportation factors in the marketing of newsprint. [Washington, 1952] 126 p. Maps. (U.S. Dept. of Commerce. Office of the Undersecretary for Transportation. Transportation series, no. 2.) 53

Northeastern United States

- U.S. Congress, 83d, 2d Session. House. Allegheny and Monongahela rivers and tributaries. Letter from the Secretary of the Army, transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army ... on the Allegheny and Monongahela rivers and tributaries, for navigation, flood control, and allied purposes. Washington, 1954. 149 p. Maps. (Document no. 491.) 44
- Johnson, Robert B. Ogdensburg [New York] and the "Ogdensburg Gateway"; a study in geographic situation. (Economic geography. Vol. 30. No. 3. July, 1954. p. 262-277. Maps.) 52
- U.S. Congress, 83d, 2d Session. House. Fall River harbor, Mass. Letter from the Secretary of the Army, transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army ... on a review of report on Fall River harbor, Mass. ... [Washington, 1954] 31 p. Map. (Document no. 405.) 52
- Barnett, Lincoln. The woods of home. Loveliest of nature's realms, the leafy forests of earth's temperate zones are the product of climatic extremes that control the cycle of the seasons. Photographs by Gjon Mili. Illustrations by Walter Linsermaier. (Life. Vol. 37. No. 19. November 8, 1954. p. 78-100.) Part XII of: The World we live in. 47
- Cunningham, John T. Made in New Jersey; the industrial story of a state. New Brunswick, N.J., Rutgers University Press, 1954. 260 p. First published in serial form in The Newark Sunday news magazine. 53

Southeastern United States

- Lemert, Benjamin Franklin, & Harrelson, Martha Langston. North Carolina geography; a study of how we live in North Carolina. Oklahoma City, Harlow Publishing Corp., 1954. 190 p. Maps. 12

- Goldston, E. F., & others. Soil survey of Buncombe County, North Carolina. [Washington] 1954. 122 p. Maps. (U.S. Soil Conservation Service. Soil survey [reports] Ser. 1942. No. 6.) Issued in cooperation with North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station and Tennessee Valley Authority. 43
- Harper, Roland M. Economic changes of half a century in the coastal plain of Georgia. (Georgia mineral newsletter. Vol. 7. No. 3. 1954. p. 122-124.) 53
- U.S. National Park Service. Cape Hatteras National Seashore Recreational Area. Washington, 1954. Folder (16 p.) Map. 53
- Goff, John H. Short studies of Georgia place names. (Georgia mineral newsletter. Vol. 7. No. 2. 1954. p. 87-88; No. 3. 1954. p. 124-128.) 55
- Klein, Howard. Ground-water resources of the Naples area, Collier county, Florida. Tallahassee, 1954. 64 p. Maps. (Florida. State Board of Conservation. Geological Survey. Report of investigations, no. 11.) Issued in cooperation with U.S. Geological Survey and the City of Naples. 44
- Cooper, H. H.; Kenner, W. E.; Brown, Eugene. Ground water in central and northern Florida. Tallahassee, 1953. 37 p. Maps. (Florida. State Board of Conservation. Geological Survey. Report of investigations, no. 10.) Issued in cooperation with U.S. Geological Survey. 44

North Central United States

- Minnesota. Office of Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation. The forest resource of Becker County. St. Paul [1954] 61 p. Issued in cooperation with U.S. Forest Service, Lake States Forest Experiment Station, St. Paul. 53
- U.S. Congress, 83d, 2d Session. House. Saginaw River, Mich. Letter from the Secretary of the Army, transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army ... on a review of reports on Saginaw River, Mich. ... Washington, 1954. 38 p. Map. (Document no. 500.) 44
- U.S. Congress, 83d, 2d Session. House. Port Washington harbor, Wis. Letter from the Secretary of the Army, transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army ... on Port Washington harbor, Wis., with a view to determining what work is necessary to afford additional harbor protection, to prevent further destruction of existing harbor works, and determining whether any modification is justified at this time ... [Washington, 1954] 29 p. Map. (Document no. 446.) 52
- Layton, M. H. Soil survey of Blaine County, Nebraska. [Washington] 1954. 60 p. Maps. (U.S. Soil Conservation Service. Soil survey [reports] Ser. 1941. No. 13.) Issued in cooperation with University of Nebraska, Conservation and Survey Division. 43
- Kester, William H. Natural gas in the Eighth [Federal Reserve] District. (Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis. Monthly review. Vol. 36. No. 11. November, 1954. p. 121-129. Maps.) 53
- U.S. Congress, 83d, 2d Session. House. White River and tributaries, Missouri and Arkansas. Letter from the Secretary of the Army, transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army ... on a review of reports on, and preliminary examinations and surveys of White River and tributaries, Missouri and Arkansas ... Washington, 1954. 52 p. Map. (Document no. 499.) 44

- Ruhe, Robert V. Relations of the properties of Wisconsin loess to topography in western Iowa. (American journal of science. Vol. 252. No. 11. November, 1954. p. 663-672. Maps.) 43
- U.S. Congress, 83d, 2d Session. Senate. Little Sioux River and tributaries, Iowa. Letter from the Secretary of the Army, transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army ... on a review of reports on Little Sioux River and tributaries, Iowa ... Washington, 1954. 34 p. Maps. (Document no. 127.) 44
- Lamborn, Raymond E. Geology of Coshocton County. Columbus, 1954. 245 p. Maps. (Ohio. Dept. of Natural Resources. Division of Geological Survey. Bulletin 53.) 42
- Smith, Robert C., & White, George W. The ground-water resources of Summit County, Ohio. Columbus, 1953. 130 p. Maps. (Ohio. Dept. of Natural Resources. Division of Water. Bulletin 27.) Prepared in cooperation with U.S. Geological Survey. 44
- U.S. Congress, 83d, 2d Session. House. Ashtabula harbor, Ohio. Letter from the Secretary of the Army, transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army ... on a review of reports on Ashtabula harbor, Ohio ... [Washington, 1954] 33 p. Map. (Document no. 486.) 52

South Central United States

- U.S. Congress, 83d, 2d Session. House. Red River and tributaries, Texas, Oklahoma, Arkansas, and Louisiana. Letter from the Secretary of the Army, transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army ... on a review of reports on, and preliminary examinations and surveys of, the Red River and tributaries, Texas, Oklahoma, Arkansas, and Louisiana ... Washington, 1954. 32 p. Maps. (Document no. 488.) 44
- Buckhannon, W. H. Soil survey of Cleveland County, Oklahoma. [Washington] 1954. 68 p. Maps. (U.S. Soil Conservation Service. Soil survey [reports] Ser. 1942. No. 7.) Issued in cooperation with Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station. 43
- U.S. Congress, 83d, 2d Session. House. Mississippi River and tributaries with respect to Old River control. Letter from the Secretary of the Army, transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army ... on a review of project for flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries with respect to Old River control ... [Washington, D.C., 1954] 37 p. Maps. (Document no. 478.) 44
- St. James (Parish), La. Development Board. St. James Parish; resources and facilities. [N. p., 1954] 94 p. Maps. Published in cooperation with Louisiana Dept. of Public Works, Planning Division. 53
- [Map] Geologic map of Kentucky. Adapted with minor revisions from geologic maps of Kentucky dated 1927 and 1929 by W. R. Jillson. Drafted by Roger Potts. Lexington, Kentucky Geological Survey, 1954. 1:1,000,000. 42
- Luebke, B. H. Problems created by the Douglas Reservoir in East Tennessee. (Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science. Vol. 29. No. 4. October, 1954. p. 246-259. Maps.) 5

Washington and Oregon

- U.S. Congress, 83d, 2d Session. Senate. Tillamook Bay and Bar, Oregon. Letter from the Secretary of the Army, transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army ... on a review of report on Tillamook Bay and Bar, Oreg. ... Washington, 1954. 33 p. Map. (Document no. 128.) 43
- U.S. Congress, 83d, 2d Session. House. Willapa River and harbor, and Naselle River, Wash. Letter from the Secretary of the Army, transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army ... on a review of reports on Willapa River and harbor, and Naselle River, Wash. ... Washington, 1954. 60 p. Maps. (Document no. 425.) 44
- Freeman, Otis W. Early wagon roads in the Inland Empire. (Pacific Northwest quarterly. Vol. 45. No. 4. October, 1954. p. 125-130. Map.) 53

Southwest and Mexico

- Manje, Juan Mateo. Unknown Arizona and Sonora, 1693-1721. From the Francisco Fernández del Castillo version of Luz de tierra incógnita. An English translation of Part II by Harry J. Karns and associates. Tucson, Arizona Silhouettes, 1954. 303 p. Maps. 2
- Poulson, E. N.; Sweet, A. T.; Bailey, J. W. Soil survey of the Sulphur Spring Valley area, Arizona. [Washington] 1954. 79 p. Maps. (U.S. Soil Conservation Service. Soil survey [reports] Ser. 1940. No. 14.) Issued in cooperation with the University of Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station. 43
- Dozier, Edward P. The Hopi-Tewa of Arizona. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1954. p. 259-376. Maps. (California. University. Publications in American archaeology and ethnology. Vol. 44. No. 3.) 52
- U.S. National Park Service. Canyon de Chelly National Monument, Arizona. Washington, 1954. Folder (6 p.) Map. 53
- U.S. National Park Service. Natural Bridges National Monument, Utah. Washington, 1954. Folder (6 p.) Map. 53
- U.S. National Park Service. Tuzigoot National Monument, Arizona. Washington, 1954. Folder (6 p.) Map. 53
- U.S. National Park Service. Wupatki National Monument, Arizona. Washington, 1954. Folder (6 p.) Map. 53
- A Copper valley [San Pedro, Arizona] comes to life. Excerpt: Fortune. Vol. 50. No. 5. November, 1954. p. 128-133. A brief description of recent developments resulting from a mining project of the San Manuel Copper Corporation. 53
- Martin, Douglas D. Yuma crossing. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1954. 243 p. Map. History of the Yuma area of Arizona through the nineteenth century. 9
- U.S. Congress, 83d, 2d Session. House. Rio Grande and tributaries, Albuquerque, N. Mex., and vicinity. Letter from the Secretary of the Army, transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army ... on a review of reports on the Rio Grande and tributaries, Albuquerque, N. Mex., and vicinity. Washington, 1954. 41 p. Map. (Document no. 464.) 44
- U.S. Congress, 83d, 2d Session. House. Rio Hondo at Roswell, N. Mex. Letter from the Secretary of the Army, transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army .. on a survey

- of Rio Hondo at Roswell, N. Mex. This interim report is submitted under the authority for a preliminary examination and survey of Pecos River and tributaries, Texas and New Mexico ... Washington, 1954. 38 p. Map. (Document no. 436.) 44
- McLaughlin, Thad G. Ground water in Colorado and the status of investigations. [Denver] 1953. 24 mimeographed l. Map. (Colorado. Water Conservation Board. Ground-water series. Circular 4.) Prepared in cooperation with U.S. Geological Survey. 44
- Powell, William J. Ground water in the vicinity of Trinidad, Colorado. [Denver] 1952. 28 mimeographed l. Map. (Colorado. Water Conservation Board. Ground-water series. Circular 3.) Prepared in cooperation with U.S. Geological Survey. 44
- Henderson, David A. "Corn Belt" cattle feeding in eastern Colorado's irrigated valleys. (Economic geography. Vol. 30. No. 4. October, 1954. p. 364-372. Map.) 53
- U.S. Congress, 83d, 2d Session. House. Truckee River and tributaries, California and Nevada. Letter from the Secretary of the Army, transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army ... on a survey of Truckee River and tributaries, California and Nevada, covering only the immediate flood problems on Truckee River. ... Washington, 1954. 34 p. Map. (Document no. 497.) 44

California

- Cole, Ralph C., & others. Soil survey of the Sacramento area, California. [Washington] 1954. 101 p. Maps. (U.S. Soil Conservation Service. Soil survey [reports] Ser. 1941. No. 11.) Issued in cooperation with University of California, Agricultural Experiment Station. 43
- U.S. Congress, 83d, 2d Session. House. San Lorenzo River, Calif. Letter from the Secretary of the Army, transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army ... on a preliminary examination and survey of San Lorenzo River in Santa Cruz County, Calif. ... [Washington, 1954] 39 p. Maps. (Document no. 447.) 44
- California. Dept. of Public Works. Division of Water Resources. Flood flows and stages in Sacramento and northern San Joaquin valleys, 1952-1954. [Sacramento] 1954. 1 v. (various pagings) Maps. 44
- Roy, Jean-Marie. La Grande Vallée de Californie. (The Canadian geographer. No. 4. 1954. p. 63-76. Maps.) 53
- Griffin, Paul F. Some geographic aspects of the California and Hawaiian sugar industry. (The Journal of geography. Vol. 53. No. 8. November, 1954. p. 336-341.) 53
- Baker, Harold L., & Poli, Adon. Area and ownership of forest land in San Mateo County, California. Berkeley, Calif., 1954. 22 mimeographed p. Map. (U.S. Forest Service. California Forest and Range Experiment Station, Berkeley. Forest survey release, no. 22.) 53
- Carter, George F. An interglacial site at San Diego, California. (The Masterkey. Vol. 28. No. 5. September-October, 1954. p. 165-174.) 55

HISPANIC AMERICA

Instituto Panamericano de Geografía e Historia. Los estudios sobre los recursos naturales en las Américas. México, 1953. 3 v. Maps.

- (Programa de cooperación técnica de la Organización de los Estados Americanos, Centro de Entrenamiento para la Evaluación de Recursos Naturales. Proyecto 29.) Contents: Tomo 1. Estudio preliminar en Guatemala, El Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama y Zona del Canal. - Tomo 2. Estudio preliminar en Colombia y Venezuela. - Tomo 3. Estudio preliminar en Cuba, Haiti, República Dominicana y Puerto Rico. 12 & 53
- Lulio Cabrera, Ángel. Estado actual de los estudios botánicos en América Latina. (Boletín del Centro de Cooperación Científica [para América Latina de la UNESCO] No. 12. Junio-Agosto 1954. p. 4-21.) 47
- United Nations. Economic Commission for Latin America. International co-operation in a Latin American development policy. I. Preliminary report of the secretariat of the United Nations Economic Commission for Latin America. II. Explanatory statement and recommendations of the Preparatory Group appointed by the Commission's secretariat. Prepared for the Meeting of Ministers of Finance and Economy, as the IVth Extraordinary Meeting of the Inter-American Economic and Social Council of the Organization of American States, to be held at Rio de Janeiro, November 1954. New York, 1954. 147 p. (United Nations. Publication. E/CN.12/359. September 1954.) 53
- [Map] International Road Federation. Pan American highway system. Detailed maps of the great hemispheric road. London, Washington, International Road Federation [c1953] 16 p. (incl. maps) 53
- Willey, Gordon R. A survey of South American archaeology. (The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. 83. Part 1. January-June, 1953. p. 58-64.) The revised version of a paper read at the Annual Meeting of the American Anthropological Association (Philadelphia), 1952. 55

Mexico, Central America

- Helfritz, Hans. Mexiko und Mittelamerika. Berlin, Safari-Verlag [1954] 737 p. Maps. 12
- Gardner, Erle Stanley. Neighborhood frontiers. Desert country, Puget Sound country, Yucatan Peninsula, Yaqui River, Barranca country. [New York] W. Morrow [1954] 272 p. An account of the author's travels. 21
- Mills, Elizabeth H. The Mormon colonies in Chihuahua after the 1912 exodus. (New Mexico historical review. Vol. 29. No. 3. July, 1954. p. 165-182; No. 4. October, 1954. p. 290-310. Map.) 55
- Juarez y Aragon, J. Fernando. Esta es Guatemala. Guatemala [Imprenta Iberia] 1950. 245 p. 12

West Indies

- Proudfoot, Mary. Britain and the United States in the Caribbean; a comparative study in methods of development. With an introduction by Margery Perham. New York, Praeger [1954] 434 p. Map. (Colonial and comparative studies.) Printed in Great Britain. 5
- Chen, Cheng-Siang. Land use and sugar industry in Cuba. Taipei, Taiwan, 1954. 30 p. Maps. (Institute of Agricultural Geography, Taipei. Research report, no. 43.) In Chinese. 53
- Dyer, Donald R. Distribution of population on Hispaniola. (Economic geography. Vol. 30. No. 4. October, 1954. p. 337-346. Maps.) 52

SOUTH AMERICA

Colombia, Venezuela

- Reichel Dolmatoff, Gerardo, & Reichel Dolmatoff, Alicia. Contribuciones a la arqueología del Bajo Magdalena (Plato, Zambrano, Tene-rife). (Universidad del Atlantico, Barranquilla. Instituto de Investigación Etnológica. Divulgaciones etnológicas. Vol. 3. No. 5. Junio 1954. p. 145-163. 55
- Angulo Valdés, Carlos. Colecciones arqueológicas superficiales de Barranquilla y Soledad (Colombia). (Universidad del Atlantico, Barranquilla. Instituto de Investigación Etnológica. Divulga-ciones etnológicas. Vol. 3. No. 5. Junio 1954. p. 107-143. 55
- Map.)
- Phelps, William H. El posible hundimiento parcial de la Isla de Aves. Caracas, Litografía del Comercio, 1953. 34 p. Maps. Re-printed from: Boletín de la Academia de Ciencias Físicas, Mate-máticas y Naturales. No. 50. Mayo-Agosto 1953. p. 1-34. 43
- Grelrier, Joseph. Le secret du Cassiquiare. (Géographie. No. 38. Novembre 1954. p. 15-19. Maps.) 44

Ecuador, Peru

- Tschopik, Harry. Indians of the Montaña. New York, 1952. 23 p. Map. (American Museum of Natural History. Man and Nature publica-tions. Science guide, no. 135.) 55
- Murphy, Robert Cushman. El guano y la pesca de anchoveta. Informe oficial al Supremo Gobierno. Lima, Compañía Administradora del Guano, 1954. 147 p. Library has English translation: Guano and the anchoveta fishery, 1954, 211-248 mimeographed leaves. 53
- Stumer, Louis M. Population centers of the Rimac Valley of Peru. (American antiquity. Vol. 20. No. 2. October, 1954. p. 130-148. Maps.) 55

Brazil

- Murphy, Charles J. V., & Heilperin, Michael. Brazil: the crisis and the promise. Grappling with the inflation and economic jingoism left by the late Getúlio Vargas is a government of technicians who are friendly to free enterprise and foreign capital. Excerpt: Fortune. Vol. 50. No. 5. November, 1954. p. 119-125+. 53
- Azevedo, Thales de. Bahia: two-story city. (Américas. Vol. 6. No. 11. November, 1954. p. 7-11.) 52
- Alexander, J. L. São Paulo. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 27. No. 7. November, 1954. p. 364-374. Map.) 11

Argentina, Chile, Uruguay

- Auer, Väinö. Suomalainen tutkimus Tulimaassa ja Patagoniassa. (Terra. Vuosikerta 66. No. 1. 1954. p. 1-21. Maps.) English summary: Finnish research in Tierra del Fuego and Patagonia, p. 19-21. 4
- Pan American Union. Uruguay. [New ed.] Washington, D.C. [1954] 39 p. Map. 5

Falkland Islands

- British Information Services. Reference Division. Britain and the Antarctic. Revised. [New York, 1953] 12 mimeographed l. (ID 815.) 54

EUROPE

- Quelques aspects de l'évolution des populations actives dans les pays d'Europe occidentale. (Études et conjoncture. 9. année. No. 11. Novembre 1954. p. 971-1012.) 52
- Libault, A. Échanges internationaux d'énergie électrique en Europe occidentale. (Bulletin de l'Association de Géographes Français. Nos. 243-244. Mai-juin 1954. p. 90-96.) 53
- Peattie, Roderick. The ruts and routes of Europe: a study in historical geography. (The Journal of geography. Vol. 53. No. 8. November, 1954. p. 336-341.) 53

British Commonwealth

- Collier, F. S. The forest resources of the Colonial Territories and their management. (Journal of the Royal Society of Arts. Vol. 102. No. 4937. October, 1954. p. 944-954.) 53
- Cullingford, C. H. D., ed. British caving; an introduction to speleology. [London] Routledge and Kegan Paul [1953] 468 p. Maps. 43
- Gt. Brit. Parliament. Report of the Departmental Committee on Coastal Flooding. Presented to Parliament by the Secretary of State for the Home Department, the Secretary of State for Scotland, the Minister of Housing and Local Government, and the Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries. London [1954] 47 p. Map. 43 & 44
- Steers, J. A. The coast and the geographer. (The Advancement of science. Vol. 11. No. 42. September, 1954. p. 171-181.) 43
- Thomson, A. B. One aspect of the pattern of rainfall. (The Meteorological magazine. Vol. 83. No. 988. October, 1954. p. 293-297.) 46
- [Map] Great Britain. Population changes by migration. Scotland 1938-47; England and Wales 1939-47. Comp. by the Dept. of Health for Scotland and the Ministry of Housing and Local Government. Chessington, Ordnance Survey, 1954. 2 sheets. 1:625,000. 52
- [Map] Great Britain. Population. Total changes Scotland 1938-47; England and Wales 1939-47. Comp. by the Dept. of Health for Scotland and the Ministry of Housing and Local Government. Chessington, Ordnance Survey, 1954. 2 sheets. 1:625,000. 52
- Robinson, E. A. G. The changing structure of the British economy. (The Advancement of science. Vol. 11. No. 42. September, 1954. p. 182-193.) 53
- Hammond, R. J. Food and agriculture in Britain, 1939-45; aspects of wartime control. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press [1954] 246 p. (Stanford University. Food Research Institute. Food, agriculture, and World war II.) 53
- [Map] Great Britain. Principal systems of farming. (Generalized distribution) Comp. by L. Dudley Stamp and Keith Buchanan for The Association of Agriculture and the National Federation of Young Farmers' Clubs, and drawn by J. E. and E. W. Fenton. London, Newman Neame Maps Ltd. [1953] [1:950,000] 53
- Mitchell, Jean B. Historical geography. London, English Universities Press [1954] 356 p. Maps. (Teach yourself geography.) 9

England

- The Peat industry in Somerset and Lancashire. The peat industry in South Lancashire, by J. A. Taylor. The peat industry in Somerset, by T. M. W. Alexander. [Dublin, Printed at The Farmers' Gazette, 1954] 18 p. Maps. Presented at the International Peat Symposium, Dublin, 1954, under the auspices of Bord na Mona. 53
- Saxelby, C. H., ed. Bolton survey. Subject editors: Alice Dyson, W. E. Brown [and] A. Hazelwood. Published under the auspices of the Bolton branches of the Geographical and Historical Associations and Bolton Field Naturalists Society. [Bolton] 1953. 140 p. 52
- Pinchemel, Philippe. Les plaines de craie du nord-ouest du Bassin Parisien et du sud-est du Bassin de Londres et leurs bordures; étude de géomorphologie. Paris, A. Colin, 1954. 502 p. Maps. 43&53
- Little, Bryan. The city and county of Bristol; a study in Atlantic civilisation. London, W. Laurie [1954] 399 p. Maps. 52 & 9
- Martin, A. F., & Steel, R. W., eds. The Oxford region; a scientific and historical survey. [London] Oxford University Press, 1954. 202 p. Maps. 12 & 52
- Ekwall, Eilert. Street-names of the city of London. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1954. 209 p. Map. 52

The Netherlands, Belgium

- Diehl, J. C., & Tromp, S. W. First report on the geographical and geological distribution of carcinoma in the Netherlands. Leiden, 1953. 120 p. Maps. (Stichting ter Bevordering van de Psychische Physica. Publications. Vol. 1.)
- 1st annex. Geographical and geological distribution of cancer mortality; (a general analysis of basic assumptions and procedures). [Leiden] Foundation for the Study of Psycho-Physics [1954] 8, 5 mimeographed p.
- 2nd annex. Statistical analysis of the possible influence of differences in age group structure (above the age of 50) on the geographical distribution of cancer. [Leiden] Foundation for the Study of Psycho-physics, [1954] 5 mimeographed p. 51
- Lefebvre, Virgile. La Belgique et le Congo au milieu du XXe siècle. [Charleroi, Imprimerie Provinciale, 1952] 639 p. Maps. 53

France

- Guide du Pneu Michelin. France. [Paris, Services de Tourisme Michelin] 1954. 891 p. Maps. 15
- Callet, P. Les ports maritimes français. (Bulletin de l'Association de Géographes Français. Nos. 243-244. Mai-juin 1954. p. 104-109.) 52
- Krüger, F. Géographie des traditions populaires en France. Mendoza, 1950. 255 p. (Universidad Nacional de Cuyo, Mendoza. Instituto de Lenguas y Literaturas Modernas. Cuadernos de estudios franceses, no. 2.) Accompanied by a case of plates, including maps. 55
- [Map] Gourou, Pierre. Atlas classique: France, Union Française. Paris, Hachette [c1954] Maps on 68 plates. 83
- Dujardin, Louis. Toponymie de la côte bretonne entre le Conquet et Argenton. (France. Service Hydrographique de la Marine. Annales hydrographiques. 4. sér. Tome 4. 1953. Pub. 1954. p. 309-327.) 55

- Guilcher, André. Toponymie de la côte bretonne entre le Four et l'île Vierge. (France. Service Hydrographique de la Marine. Annales hydrographiques. 4. sér. Tome 4. 1953. Pub. 1954. p. 267-307.) 55
- Pinchemel, Philippe. Les plaines de craie du nord-ouest du Bassin Parisien et du sud-est du Bassin de Londres et leurs bordures; étude de géomorphologie. Paris, A. Colin, 1954. 502 p. Maps. 43&53
- Brémond, Edmond. Mission hydrographique des côtes de France et d'Afrique du Nord (1951-1952). (France. Service Hydrographique de la Marine. Annales hydrographiques. 4. sér. Tome 4. 1953. Pub. 1954. p. 221-259. Maps.) 45
- Tournier, R. Le problème de la Loire. (Revue économique française. Tome 67. Num. 1. Février 1954. p. 2-10; Num. 4. Novembre 1954. p. 18-28.) A discussion of objections, domestic and international, which have been raised against a proposed water-power development project on the upper Loire River. 53
- Cholley, A., & Bomer, B. Présentation de la carte morphologique du Bassin de Paris. (Bulletin de l'Association de Géographes Français. Nos. 243-244. Mai-juin 1954. p. 111-120.) 43
- Boyé, Maurice-Pierre. Jura, Franche-Comté. Ouvrage orné de 160 héliogravures. Paris, B. Arthaud [1954] 255 p. Map. (Les Beaux pays.) 11
- Fel, A. Problèmes des limites entre les systèmes d'élevage; exemples tirés du Massif Central français. (Bulletin de l'Association de Géographes Français. Nos. 243-244. Mai-juin 1954. p. 97-103.) 53
- Perpillou, A. Les transformations du paysage rural sur la bordure Nord du bassin d'Aquitaine. (Real Sociedad Geográfica de Madrid. Reseña de los actos conmemorativos del LXXV Aniversario de la fundación de la Real Sociedad Geográfica de Madrid. 1953. p. 101-108.) 52
- Corbel, Jean. Les phénomènes karstiques dans les Grands Causses. (Revue de géographie de Lyon. Vol. 29. No. 4. 1954. p. 287-315. Maps.) 43

The Alps

- Monheim, Felix. Agrargeographie der Westlichen Alpen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Feldsysteme. Gotha, Geographisch-kartographische Anstalt, 1954. 136 p. Maps. (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. Ergänzungsheft 252.) 43 & 53

Switzerland

- Egli, E. Geographische Gliederung und geschichtliche Eigenart der Schweiz. (Real Sociedad Geográfica de Madrid. Reseña de los actos conmemorativos del LXXV Aniversario de la fundación de la Real Sociedad Geográfica de Madrid. 1953. p. 87-100. Maps.) 13
- [Map] Alimentation en énergie électrique et régions industrielles de la Suisse. Edité par la Société suisse des instituteurs et l'Association suisse pour l'aménagement des eaux. Bern, Kümmerly & Frey, 1950. 2 sheets. 1:200,000. 53

Lake Constance

- Arbeiten der Bodenseekonferenz. II. Geologische Gutachten über die besonderen strukturellen Verhältnisse und die allgemeine Tektonik des Bodenseegebietes. München, Deutsches Geodätisches Forschungs-

- institut, 1953. 32 p. Maps. (Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Deutsche Geodätische Kommission. Reihe B: Angewandte Geodäsie. Veröffentlichung, Nr. 8. Teil 2.) 42
- Südwestdeutscher Wasserwirtschaftsverband, Freiburg. Der Bodensee; sein heutiger Zustand nach dem Ergebnis der Forschungen über seine meteorologischen, geographischen, hydrologischen chemisch-physikalischen, biologischen, ästhetisch-hygienischen und wirtschaftlichen Verhältnisse. Eine Denkschrift, im Benehmen mit dem Württembergischen und dem Bayerischen Wasserwirtschaftsverband. Karlsruhe i. B., G. Braun, Druckerei und Verlag [1953] 68 p. Map. 44

Germany

- Nellner, Werner. Die Wanderungen im Bundesgebiet, 1951. Bad Godesberg, 1953. 45 mimeographed p. Maps. (Mitteilungen aus dem Institut für Raumforschung Bonn, 18.) 52
- Müller, Theodor. Ostfälische Landeskunde. Braunschweig, Verlag Waisenhaus-Buchdruckerei, 1952. 532 p. Maps. 12
- Schwind, Martin. Bevölkerungsdichte und Bevölkerungsverteilung in Schleswig 1800-1950. (Berichte zur deutschen Landeskunde. Band 13. Heft 1. Juli 1954. p. 32-43. Maps.) 52
- Dalstein, Werner. Die Stadtentwässerung und ihre Vorfluter in der Hansestadt Lübeck. (Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft und des Naturhistorischen Museums in Lübeck. Heft 45. 1954. p. 15-45. Maps.) 52
- Hurtig, Theodor. Schrifttumsbericht über die wichtigste landeskundliche Literatur von Mecklenburg. (Berichte zur deutschen Landeskunde. Band 13. Heft 1. Juli 1954. p. 76-93.) 81
- Kosack, Hans Peter. Das nördliche Ostpreussen nach einer neuen sowjetischen Karte. [N. p., 1954] Reprinted from: Jahrbuch der Albertus-Universität zu Königsberg/Preussen. Bd. 5. 1954. p. 310-333. Maps. 55
- Institut für Raumforschung, Bonn. Die unzerstörbare Stadt; die raumpolitische Lage und Bedeutung Berlins. Berlin, C. Heymanns Verlag, 1953. 215 p. Maps. 52
- Kempen, Wilhelm van. Göttingen im niedersächsischen Raum. (Neues Archiv für Niedersachsen. Heft 10/12. 1953. p. 463-474.) 52
- Müller, Gerhard. Die betriebswirtschaftlichen Verhältnisse in 21 kleinbäuerlichen Betrieben des Beispieldorfes Wernitz, Kreis Osthavelland, unter Berücksichtigung der Zusammenarbeit mit der MAS. (Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Reihe. Nr. 2. Jahrg. 3. 1953/54. p. 177-218. Maps.) 53
- Scharlau, Kurt. Die Bedeutung der Pollenanalyse für das Freiland-Wald-Problem unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Altlandschaften im Hessischen Bergland. (Berichte zur deutschen Landeskunde. Band 13. Heft 1. Juli 1954. p. 10-32.) 53
- Hornberger, Theo. Beiträge zur Agrargeographie des südwestdeutschen Schichtstufenlandes. (Berichte zur deutschen Landeskunde. Band 13. Heft 1. Juli 1954. p. 94-107.) 53
- Widmann, Hans. Schwäbische Alb -- Geschichte eines Namens. (Beiträge zur Namenforschung. 5. Jahrg. Heft 3. 1954. p. 281-318.) 55
- Rathjens, Carl. Kritische Bemerkungen zu F. Vogels Übersichtskarte der Landschaftsgliederung von Bayern. (Berichte zur deutschen Landeskunde. Band 13. Heft 1. Juli 1954. p. 43-50.) 39

Scandinavia

- Leth, Tore. Rakt i medeltiden; ett besök i Røros [Norway] (Jorden runt. No. 10. Oktober 1954. p. 442-453.) 21
- Bring, Samuel E. Itineraria svecana; bibliografisk förteckning över resor i Sverige fram till 1950. Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell [1954] 586 p. (Svenska Bibliotekariesamfundets skriftserie, 3.) 2
- Dahl, Sven. Västerås kontakter, med landet i övrigt. Göteborg, Gumperts Förlag, 1954. 97 p. Maps. (Handelshögskolans i Göteborg. Skriftserie. Nr. 1.) Meddelanden från Geografiska Institutionen, Nr. 42. English translation of title: The contacts of the city of Västerås with other parts of Sweden. Library has English translation of captions for figures in the text. 52
- Jaatinen, Stig. De senaste decenniernas befolknings- och näringsgeografiska utveckling på Åland. (Terra. Vuosikerta 66. No. 2. 1954. p. 37-51. Maps.) 43
- Tuominen, Oiva. Toiminnallisista alueista. (Terra. Vuosikerta 66. No. 3. 1954. p. 93-98. Maps.) German summary: Über funktionale Gebiete, p. 98. 13

Russia

- Richter, G. D. Snezhnyi pokrov i ego rol' v narodnom khoziaistve. [The snow cover and its role in national economy.] (Izvestiia Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya geograficheskaiia. [Bulletin of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Geographical ser.] Vol. 3. May-June, 1954. p. 42-49.) In Russian. 43
- Richter, G. D. Nauchnye osnovy regulirovaniia sovremennykh prirodnnykh protsessov tundrovoi zony. [Scientific principles of the control of contemporary natural processes of the tundra zone.] (Izvestiia Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya geograficheskaiia. [Bulletin of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Geographical ser.] Vol. 1. January-February, 1954. p. 33-40.) In Russian. 47
- Zaitsov, A. A. Dinamika naseleniia SSSR na 1952 god. [München, Institut für Erforschung der Geschichte und Kultur der UdSSR] 1953. 90 p. (Institut po izucheniiu istorii i kul'tury SSSR. Institute for the Study of the History and Culture of the USSR. Issledovaniia i materialy. [Investigations and material.] No. 4.) In Russian with English summary: Dynamics of the population of the USSR for the year 1952, p. 86-87. 52
- K sovremennomu sostoiianiiu sel'skogo khoziaistva v SSSR; sbornik statei. [The present agricultural situation in the USSR; collection of articles.] [München, Institut für Erforschung der Geschichte und Kultur der UdSSR] 1953. 50 p. Institut po izucheniiu istorii i kul'tury SSSR. Institute for the Study of the History and Culture of the USSR. Issledovaniia i materialy. [Investigations and material.] No. 7.) In Russian with English summaries of the articles: IU. Marin. Plenary session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, Krushchev's report and decrees on measures for further development of agriculture in the USSR (a political analysis), p. 35-36. - V. Mertsalov. The crisis of agriculture in the USSR, p. 36-38. - K. Krylov. Condition and prospects of the agriculture in the USSR. (Based upon Krushchev's report at the plenary session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party and its decree from September 7, 1953), p. 38-39. 53
- Lebed', A., & Iakovlev, B. Transportnoe znachenie gidrotekhnicheskikh sooruzhenii SSSR. [München, Institut für Erforschung der

- Geschichte und Kultur der UdSSR] 1954. 200 p. Maps. (Institut po izucheniiu istorii i kul'tury SSSR. Issledovaniia i materialy. Institute for the Study of the History and Culture of the USSR. [Investigations and material.] Ser. 1. No. 14.) In Russian with English summary: The importance of hydrotechnical projects for Soviet transportation, p. 193-194. 53
- Biehl, Max. Binnenwanderungen in der Sowjetunion: Sog zur Stadt und nach dem Osten. (Zeitschrift für Geopolitik. Jahrg. 25. Heft 11. November 1954. p. 677-684. Map.) 53
- Semenov, Nikolai. Gosudarstvennoe ustroistvo i organy upravleniia SSSR i RSFSR (v skhemakh). [München, Institut für Erforschung der Geschichte und Kultur der UdSSR] 1954. 131 p. (Institut po izucheniiu istorii i kul'tury SSR. Institute for the Study of the History and Culture of the USSR. Issledovaniia i materialy. [Investigations and material.] Ser. 2. No. 15.) In Russian with English summary: The governmental structure and organs of administration in the USSR and RSFSR (in diagrams), p. 122-124. 54
- Miller, M. A. Arkheologiya v SSSR. [München, Institut für Erforschung der Geschichte und Kultur der UdSSR] 1954. 155 p. (Institut po izucheniiu istorii i kul'tury SSSR. Institute for the Study of the History and Culture of the USSR. Issledovaniia i materialy. [Investigations and material.] Ser. 1. No. 12.) In Russian with English summary: Archeology in the USSR, p. 139-140. 55
- Grigor'ev, A. A. O geograficheskikh usloviakh uluchsheniia sel'skokhoziaistvennogo ispol'zovaniia zemel' nechernozemnoi polosy evropeiskoi chasti SSSR. [On geographical conditions of the improvement of agricultural utilization of lands of the infertile (non-chernozem) zone of the European part of the USSR.] (Izvestiia Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya geograficheskaya. [Bulletin of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Geographical ser.] Vol. 3. May-June, 1953. p. 3-10.) In Russian. 43
- Ozhevskii, P. G. Osnovnye cherty geografii khoziaistva Ukrainской SSR. [Basic features of the geography of the economy of the Ukrainian SSR.] (Izvestiia Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya geograficheskaya. [Bulletin of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Geographical ser.] Vol. 3. May-June, 1954. p. 6-16. Map.) In Russian. 12
- Daniel, Clifton. Visit to a model collective. A reporter's inspection of the Pamyat Ilyicha farm near Moscow yields some facts and figures on how state agricultural communities in Russia operate. Excerpt: The New York Times magazine. November 14, 1954. p.19+. 52

Poland, Czechoslovakia

- [Map] Janiszewski, Michal. Geograficzny atlas polski. Warszawa, Centralny Urzad Geodezji i Kartografii, 1954. 28 p. (Maps p. 11-28) 83
- [Map] Atlas polski. Zeszyt I: Dawne mapy polski; mapa przegladowa; gleby; geologia; geomorfologia; sila ciezkosci. Warszawa, Centralny Urzad Geodezji i Kartografii, 1953. 6 sheets (in folder) 1:200,000. 83
- Wilgat, Tadeusz. Jeziora Leżyńsko-Włodawskie. (Annales, Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowska, Lublin. Vol. 8. Sectio B. 1953. Pub. 1954. p. 37-113. Maps.) English summary: Lakes between Życzna and Włodawa, p. 118-121. Russian summary: p. 114-117. 44
- Sokołowski, Stanisław. Z badań geologicznych wykonanych w Tatrach, w Pieninach i na Podhalu. From the geological researches in Tatra,

- Pieniny Mountains and in Podhale. Warszawa, Wydawnictwa Geologiczne, 1954. 130 p. Maps. (Instytut Geologiczny. Biuletyn 86.) Articles in Polish with summaries in Russian, and French or English. 42
- Szafer, Władysław. Pliocena flora okolic Czorsztyna i jej stosunek do Plejstocenu. Warszawa, Wydawnictwa Geologiczne, 1954. 238 p. (Instytut Geologiczny. Prace. Tom 11.) English summary: Pliocene flora from the vicinity of Czorsztyn (West Carpathians) and its relationship to the Pleistocene, p. 179-224. Russian summary: p. 135-178. 47

Southeastern Europe

- Spulber, Nicolas. The Danube-Black Sea Canal and the Russian control over the Danube. (Economic geography. Vol. 30. No. 3. July, 1954. p. 236-245. Maps.) 53
- Myers, Paul F., & Campbell, Arthur A. The population of Yugoslavia. Washington, 1954. 161 p. Maps. (U.S. Bureau of the Census. International population statistics reports. Series P-90. No. 5.) 52
- [Map] Foldex karta automobilskih puteva. Carte des autoroutes F.N.R. Jugoslavije. [N. p.] Foldex, Ltd. [1954] 1:1,000,000. 53
- Stubenrauch, Wolfgang. Bulgarien zwischen Ost und West. (Zeitschrift für Geopolitik. Jahrg. 25. Heft 11. November 1954. p. 659-666. Map.) 54
- Dacoglou, George P. Handbook to Greece, Turkey, Cyprus, Malta; with Hellenic self-taught section. London, Walthamstow Press, 1954. 199 p. Map. 15

Italy

- Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica. Movimento della popolazione secondo gli atti dello stato civile. Serie III. Vol. II. Anni 1949-1950. Roma, 1953. 83 p. Maps. 52
- Meissner, Frank. Politics of the Italian land reform. (The American journal of economics and sociology. Vol. 14. No. 1. October, 1954. p. 39-54.) 52
- Pecoraro, Antonio. Schemi econometrici e politica agraria con un'analisi strutturale di alcuni aspetti dell'economia agraria italiana. (Palermo. Università. Facoltà di Economia e Commercio. Annali. Anno 7. N. 2. 1953. p. 3-78.) 53
- Petersén, Esther. Napoleons Elba. (Jorden runt. No. 10. Oktober 1954. p. 427-441. Map.) 11
- Nocentini, Diletto. Un nuovo quartiere residenziale alle porte di Roma; utilizzazione di zone urbanistiche periferiche. (L'Universo. Anno 34. Num. 5. Settembre-Ottobre 1954. p. 721-732. Map.) 52
- Seronde, Mlle A.-M. Rome; étude d'évolution urbaine. (Bulletin de l'Association de Géographes Français. Nos. 243-244. Mai-juin 1954. p. 121-127. Map.) 52
- Sicardi, Ludovico. L'isola di Vulcano; dopo Stromboli, è l'unica dell'arcipelago delle Eolie che presenti ancora notevole fenomeni di vulcanismo attivo. (Le Vie d'Italia. Anno 60. Novembre 1954. p. 1413-1420. Map.) 43

Malta

- Malta today: political and economic problems. (The World today. Vol. 10. No. 11. November, 1954. p. 495-504.) 54

Portugal and Colonies

- Parreira, Henrique Gomes de Amorim. História do açúcar em Portugal. (Portugal. Ministério do Ultramar. Junta de Investigações. Anais. Vol. 7. Tomo 1. 1952. p. 1-321.) 53
- Villiers, Alan. Golden beaches of Portugal. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 106. No. 5. November, 1954. p. 673-696. Maps.) 53
- Bierhenke, Wilhelm. Observaciones sobre la cultura popular del Bajo Algarve. (Real Sociedad Geográfica de Madrid. Reseña de los actos conmemorativos del LXXV Aniversario de la fundación de la Real Sociedad Geográfica de Madrid. 1953. p. 185-206. Map.) 55

Azores

- Berthois, L. Contribution à l'étude lithologique de l'Archipel des Açores. (Comunicações dos Serviços Geológicos de Portugal. Tomo 34. 1953. p. 5-12. Map.) 42

Spain

- Cahnman, Werner J., & Taylor, Alice. Spain. (Focus. Vol. 5. No. 3. November, 1954. Folder (6 p.) Maps.) 12
- Real Sociedad Geográfica de Madrid. Reseña de los actos conmemorativos del LXXV Aniversario de la fundación de la Real Sociedad Geográfica de Madrid. Madrid, 1953. 236 p. Maps. 75

AFRICA

- U.S. Library of Congress. Reference Dept. Research and information on Africa; continuing sources. Washington, 1954. 70 p. 85
- Guilcher, André. Dynamique et morphologie des côtes sableuses de l'Afrique atlantique. (Cahiers de l'information géographique. No. 1. 1954. p. 57-68. Maps.) 43

North Africa

- Joly, F. Le sud présaharien marocain. (Cahiers de l'information géographique. No. 1. 1954. p. 20-32. Maps.) 12
- Brémond, Edmond. Mission hydrographique des côtes de France et d'Afrique du Nord (1951-1952). (France. Service Hydrographique de la Marine. Annales hydrographiques. 4. sér. Tome 4. 1953. Pub. 1954. p. 221-259. Maps.) 45
- Isnard, H. Quelques explications sur la division régionale de l'Algérie. (Revue de géographie de Lyon. Vol. 29. No. 4. 1954. p. 354-361.) 13
- Algiers. Université. Institut de Météorologie et de Physique du Globe de l'Algérie. Annuaire météorologique et géophysique, 1951. Algérie du Nord. Alger, 1954. 59 p. Maps. 46
- Tinthoin, Robert. Le port d'Oran. (Cahiers de l'information géographique. No. 1. 1954. p. 45-56. Map.) 52

Sahara

- Célérier, Jean. Réhabilitation du Sahara? (Hespéris. Tome 41. 1.-2. trimestres. 1954. p. 81-129. Maps.) 47

Egypt

- Egypt. Département de la Statistique Générale et du Recensement.
Atlas statistique 1951. Le Caire, Imprimerie Nationale, 1952. 129
graphs, 1 map. 5001
- Besançon, J. Précisions sur l'Égypte. (Cahiers de l'information
géographique. No. 1. 1954. p. 3-11.) 53
- Marchal, L. Alexandrie. (Cahiers de l'information géographique.
No. 1. 1954. p. 12-19. Map.) 52

Red Sea

- Quilici, Folco. The blue continent. Photographs by Folco Quilici in
collaboration with Giorgio Ravelli. New York, Rinehart [1954] 246
p. Story of the Italian National Underwater Expedition in the Red
Sea, 1952-53. 2

West Africa

- Hernandez-Pacheco de la Cuesta, Francisco. Veinticinco años de
exploraciones en el Africa occidental española. (Real Sociedad
Geográfica de Madrid. Reseña de los actos conmemorativos del LXXV
Aniversario de la fundación de la Real Sociedad Geográfica de
Madrid. 1953. p. 118-136.) 2
- Dubois, J. Le pseudo-delta du Sénégal; géographie, hydrologie, mor-
phologie, histoire. (France. Ministère de la France d'Outre-Mer.
Direction de l'agriculture, de l'élevage et des forêts. Annales du
Centre de recherches agronomiques de Bambey au Sénégal, année 1953.
Bulletin agronomique N°. 11, septembre 1954. p. 113-138. Map.) 43
- Le Fur, Alain. Mission hydrographique de la côte ouest d'Afrique
(11 mai 1950-18 Mai 1952). (France. Service Hydrographique de la
Marine. Annales hydrographiques. 4. sér. Tome 4. 1953. Pub.
1954. p. 117-192. Maps.) 45
- Conférence Internationale des Africanistes de l'Ouest, 5., Abidjan,
1953. Compte rendu. [Abidjan] Institut Français d'Afrique Noire
[1953] 166 p. 75
- Faure, J. Les sols de la région de Louga; vue d'ensemble sur les
types de sol et leur valeur agronomique. (France. Ministère de la
France d'Outre Mer. Direction de l'agriculture, de l'élevage et
des forêts. Annales du Centre de recherches agronomiques de Bambey
au Sénégal, année 1953. Bulletin agronomique N° 11, septembre
1954. p. 141-168. Map.) 43
- Marmo, Vladi. Kurankoneekereistä. (Terra. Vuosikerta 66. No. 3.
1954. p. 73-83. Map.) English summary: On the Kuranko peoples
of Sierra Leone, p. 83. 55
- Nigeria. Eastern Regional Forest Dept. Report on the forest admin-
istration of the Eastern Region of Nigeria for the year 1951-53.
Lagos, 1954. 56 p. 53

Central Africa

- Sautter, Gilles. Esquisse d'une géographie régionale du Moyen-Congo.
(Cahiers de l'information géographique. No. 1. 1954. p. 33-44.
Map.) 43
- Froelich, J.-C. Ngaoundéré; la vie économique d'une cité peul.
(Études camerounaises. No. 43-44. Mars-juin 1954. p. 3-66. Maps.) 52

- [Map] Cameroun et Togo. Communications, industries, mines. [Paris] Présidence du Conseil, Direction de la Documentation [1952] (Carte no. 60) 1:2,000,000. 53
- [Map] Cameroun et Togo. Productions agricoles. [Paris] Présidence du Conseil, Direction de la Documentation [1952] (Carte no. 59) 1:2,000,000. 53
- Dermigny, Louis, & Serre, Gérard. Au Gabon: le district du "bout du monde". (Les Cahiers d'Outre-Mer. 7. année. No. 27. Juillet-septembre 1^{er} 4. p. 213-224. Maps.) 5
- Lefebvre, Virgile. La Belgique et le Congo au milieu du XX^e siècle. [Charleroi, Imprimerie Provinciale, 1952] 639 p. Maps. 12

East Africa

- Hussey, E. R. T. Eritrea self-governing. (United empire. Vol. 45. No. 5. September-October, 1954. p. 182-186.) 5
- Philipps, Tracy. The Mountains of the Moon [Ruwenzori and Birunga ranges] Excerpt: Country life annual, 1954. p. 68-73. Map. 43
- Busk, D. L. Further notes on the Ruwenzori. (The Alpine journal. Vol. 59. No. 289. November, 1954. p. 407-416.) 43
- Uganda to-day and tomorrow. The royal visit, and an authoritative and comprehensive survey of the Protectorate. London, East Africa and Rhodesia (Newspaper) [1954] 108 p. Map. 5
- Development of mechanized farming in Uganda. (Tropical agriculture. Vol. 31. No. 4. October, 1954. p. 281-291.) Reprinted from the Official bulletin of the Uganda Protectorate, March, 1954, which is not on sale to the public. 53
- Wiggins, W. D. C. Mapping Mount Kenya. (Empire survey review. Vol. 12. No. 94. October, 1954. p. 338-341.) 43
- Grantham, D. R., & Pilson, R. D. Plant ecology as an aid to colonial development [in Tanganyika] (Colonial plant and animal products. [Great Britain] Vol. 4. No. 2. 1954. p. 110-136. Maps.) 47

South Africa

- Africa, South. State Information Office. South African scene. Volume 1. [Pretoria, 1954?] 78 p. 11
- Africa, South. State Information Office. South African quiz. New York, Union of South Africa Government Information Office [1954] 96 p. Maps. "This booklet sets out to answer one hundred of the queries most commonly encountered." 5
- Sheddick, Vernon. Land tenure in Basutoland. London, 1954. 196 p. Maps. (Gt. Brit. Commonwealth Relations Office. Colonial research studies, no. 13.) 52 & 53
- Scott, Peter. Some functional aspects of Cape Town. (Economic geography. Vol. 30. No. 4. October, 1954. p. 347-363. Maps.) 52
- Natal. Town and Regional Planning Commission. Report for the period 1st August, 1951 to 31st March, 1954. Pietermaritzburg, 1954. 20 p. Map. 53
- Esboço do reconhecimento ecológico-agrícola de Moçambique, pela Junta de Exportação do Algodão em Moçambique. (Moçambique. No. 77. Março 1954. p. 5-118. Maps; cont.) Contents: 1. Gouveia, D. H. Godinho. A fisiografia. - 2. Azevedo, Ário Lobo. Geologia. 4

Madagascar

- Ortais, Jean. Mission hydrographique de Madagascar (Juillet 1950-Mai 1951). (France. Service Hydrographique de la Marine. Annales hydrographiques. 4. sér. Tome 4. 1953. Pub. 1954. p. 193-219. Maps.) 45

MIDDLE EAST

- Bonné, Alfred. Recent changes in levels of living in the Middle East. (Middle Eastern affairs. Vol. 5. No. 10. October, 1954. p. 305-311.) 53
- Recent economic developments in the Middle East. (Alhaiy'at. Vol. 4. No. 8. August, 1954. p. 213-219; No. 9. September, 1954. p. 247-257; No. 10. October, 1954. p. 291-303.) 53
- Rim, M. Interpretation of polymorphic profiles in soils of the Eastern Mediterranean; an analysis of the geophysical factor in soil genesis. (Israel exploration journal. Vol. 4. Nos. 3-4. 1954. p. 266-277.) 43
- Dost, H. Bibliography on land and water utilization in the Middle East. [Wageningen] Wageningen Agricultural University College [1953] 115 mimeographed l. 81

ASIA

- Wilson, Ormond. Some international consequences of economic, social and political change in Asia. (New Zealand Institute of International Affairs, Wellington. New Zealand papers, nos. 3-4. 1954. p. 11-21.) Prepared for the Second Annual Conference of the New Zealand Institute, Wellington, August 1954, and for the Twelfth Conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations, Kyoto, September 1954. 5
- Spencer, J. E. Asia, east by south; a cultural geography. New York, J. Wiley & Sons [1954] 453 p. Maps. 12

Southwestern Asia

- Furon, Raymond. Introduction à la géologie et à l'hydrogéologie de la Turquie. Paris, Éditions du Muséum, 1953. 128 p. Maps. (Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. Mémoires. N. s. Série C. Sciences de la terre. Tome 3. Fasc. 1.) 42 & 44
- Transport and communications in Turkey. (Alhaiy'at. Vol. 4. No. 9. September, 1954. p. 258-274.) 53
- Turkish Information Office, New York. Doing business with Turkey. [New York, 1954?] 47 p. Map. 53
- Dacoglou, George P. Handbook to Greece, Turkey, Cyprus, Malta; with Hellenic self-taught section. London, Walthamstow Press, 1954. 199 p. Map. 15
- Picard, L. Geomorphogeny of Israel. Jerusalem, 1951. 1 v. Maps. (Israel. Geological Survey. Publication 1.) Contents: Pt. 1. The Negev. Reprinted from: Bulletin of the Research Council of Israel, Vol. 1, No. 1-2, March, 1951, p. 5-32. 42
- Amiran, D. H. K., & Gilead, M. Early excessive rainfall and soil erosion in Israel. (Israel exploration journal. Vol. 4. Nos. 3-4. 1954. p. 286-295. Maps.) 43 & 46
- Parkes, James. End of an exile; Israel, the Jews and the Gentile

- world. New York, Library Publishers [1954] 192 p. 55
- Iraq. Ministry of Interior. Directorate-General of Propaganda. 5
- Iraq today. [Baghdad, 1953] 100 p. Maps. 5
- Michaelis, Alfred. Iran: economic structure. (Middle Eastern affairs. Vol. 5. No. 10. October, 1954. p. 312-318.) 53
- Fischer, Ludolf. Bamian [Afghanistan] - ein altes Kulturzentrum am Kreuzweg von Mittelasien. (Kosmos. Jahrg. 50. Heft 11. November 1954. p. 524-531. Map.) 52

Black and Caspian Seas

- Neumann, J., & Rosenan, N. The Black Sea: energy balance and evaporation. (Transactions, American Geophysical Union. Vol. 35. No. 5. October, 1954. p. 767-774. Map.) 44
- Richter, V. G. Ob odnoi oshybke v opredelenii konfiguratsii beregov Kaspiiskogo moria v sviazi s padeniem ego urovnia. [On a mistake in determining the configuration of the shores of the Caspian Sea in connection with the falling of its water level.] (Izvestiia Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriiã geograficheskaiã. [Bulletin of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Geographical ser.] Vol. 4. July-August, 1953. p. 75-76.) In Russian. 44

Asiatic Russia

- Iamnov, A. A., & Kunin, V. N. Nekotorye teoreticheskie itogi noveshikh issledovaniï v raione Uzboia v oblasti paleogeografii i geomorfologii. [Some theoretical results of the most recent investigations in the region of Uzboi in the field of paleogeography and geomorphology.] (Izvestiia Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriiã geograficheskaiã. [Bulletin of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Geographical ser.] Vol. 3. May-June, 1953. p. 21-28.) In Russian. 43
- Guilcher, André. Quelques caractères de la mer d'Aral. (Annales de géographie. 63. année. No. 337. Mai-juin 1954. p. 222-226. Maps.) 44
- Pomus, M. I. Prirodnye uslovia i puti dal'neishego razvitiia sel'skogo khoziaistva Kulundy. [Natural conditions and ways of further development of agriculture in the Kulunda Steppe.] (Izvestiia Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriiã geograficheskaiã. [Bulletin of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Geographical ser.] Vol. 3. May-June, 1953. p. 29-36.) In Russian. 53

Korea

- [Map] Korea, showing principal cities, roads, railroads, rivers, ports, adjacent islands, elevations. Tokyo, C. E. Tuttle Co., 1953. 1:1,000,000. 39
- Kobayashi, Tehchi. An example of a remarkable discordance between the geotectonic and geomorphology seen in Central Korea. (Real Sociedad Geográfica de Madrid. Reseña de los actos conmemorativos del LXXV Aniversario de la fundación de la Real Sociedad Geográfica de Madrid. 1953. p. 213-222. Maps.) 43

Japan, Okinawa

- Hannah, R. T. Japanese wool textile industry. Excerpt: Australia. Dept. of Commerce and Agriculture. Bureau of Agricultural Eco-

- nomics. Quarterly review of agricultural economics. Vol. 7. No. 3. July, 1954. p. 128-134. 53
- [Map] Main road map of Japan. Tokyo, Nihon Chizu Co., Ltd., 1954. 1:1,500,000. 53
- [Map] Bilingual map of Greater Tokyo. Prepared by the Cartographic Division of King Associates, Tokyo. Rutland, Vt. & Tokyo, Japan, C. E. Tuttle Co., 1954. [1:25,500] Index on verso. 52
- Yajima, Nikichi. A study on the settlement at the mouth of the Kabura Valley in Gumma Prefecture. (Human geography/The Jimbun-Chiri/. Vol. 6. No. 3. 1954. p. 1-12. Map.) In Japanese with English summary, p. 77. 52
- Japan Travel Bureau, Tokyo. A guide to Tokyo. [Tokyo, 1954] 117 p. Maps. (Tourist library.) 52
- Motooka, Takeshi. Some characteristics and problems of the reclamation of Ariake Bay from the agricultural geographical point of view. (Human geography /The Jimbun-Chiri/. Vol. 6. No. 3. 1954. p. 13-22. Map.) In Japanese with English summary, p. 77-78. 53
- [Map] Okinawa road map. Prepared by the Cartographic Division of King Associates, Tokyo. Rutland, Vt. & Tokyo, Japan, C. E. Tuttle Co., 1954. [1:100,000] 53

Himalayas, Karakoram

- Peter, Prince of Greece and Denmark. The Third Danish Expedition to Central Asia: its work in the Himalayas. (Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society. Vol. 41. Pts. 3-4. July-October, 1954. p. 228-237.) 2
- Peter, Prince of Greece and Denmark. The Third Danish Expedition to Central Asia: its work in the Himalayas. (The Himalayan journal. Vol. 18. 1954. p. 157-168.) 22
- Everest - 1953. (The Himalayan journal. Vol. 18. 1954. p. 9-66. Maps.) Contents: Charles Wylie. Preparation, p. 9-19. - George Lowe. The Lhotse face, p. 20-23. - Wilfred Noyce. The South Col, p. 24-25. - R. C. Evans. The first ascent of the South Peak, p. 26-30. - Edmund Hillary. To the summit, p. 31-33. - James Morris. The press on Everest, p. 34-45. - L.G.C.E. Pugh. Scientific problems on Mount Everest, 1953, p. 46-58. - J. O. M. Roberts. South of Everest, p. 59-64. - N. D. Jayal. Indian Air Force flights over Everest, 1953, p. 65-66. 43
- Kempe, John. Kangchenjunga reconnaissance, 1954; report to the Subcommittee of the Alpine Club. (The Alpine journal. Vol. 59. No. 289. November, 1954. p. 428-431.) 43
- Roch, André. Dhaulagiri, 1953. (The Himalayan journal. Vol. 18. 1954. p. 118-123.) Translated by Barbara Tobin. 43
- Frauenberger, W., & Buhl, Hermann. The ascent of Nanga Parbat. (The Alpine journal. Vol. 59. No. 289. November, 1954. p. 371-390.) The article is the substance of an address given jointly by the authors to the Alpine Club on May 25, 1954. 43
- Streather, H. R. A. K2; the Third American Karakorum Expedition, 1953. (The Alpine journal. Vol. 59. No. 289. November, 1954. p. 391-401. Map.) The article is the substance of an address given to the Alpine Club on February 2, 1954. 43
- Streather, H. R. A. Third American Karakoram Expedition, 1953, K2. (The Himalayan journal. Vol. 18. 1954. p. 67-80. Map.) 43

China

- Zaichikov, V. T. Klimatologiya v Kitaiskoi Narodnoi Respublike. [Climatology in the Chinese People's Republic.] (Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya geograficheskaya. [Bulletin of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Geographical ser.] Vol. 3. May-June, 1953. p. 37-40. Map.) In Russian. 46
- Wiens, Herold J. China's march toward the tropics; a discussion of the southward penetration of China's culture, peoples, and political control in relation to the non-Han-Chinese peoples of South China and in the perspective of historical and cultural geography. Hamden, Conn., Shoe String Press [1954] 441 p. Maps. 52
- Eckstein, Alexander. Conditions and prospects for economic growth in China. (World politics. Vol. 7. No. 1. October, 1954. p. 1-37.) 53
- Zaichikov, V. T. Geograficheskaya nauka v Kitaiskoi Narodnoi Respublike. [Geographical science in the Chinese People's Republic.] (Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya geograficheskaya. [Bulletin of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Geographical ser.] Vol. 1. January-February, 1954. p. 60-70.) In Russian. 7

India

- India. Central Statistical Organisation. Statistical abstract, India, 1951-52. Delhi, 1953. 893 p. (New ser. No. 3.) 5001
- Chandrasekhar, S. The population problem in India. (Asian review. N. s. Vol. 50. No. 183. July, 1954. p. 167-173.) 52
- Mayadas C. Between us and hunger. [Bombay] Oxford University Press [1954] 156 p. Description of conservation measures recommended for India, with particular regard to agriculture. 53
- Prakasa Rao, V. L. S. Techniques of area analysis and classification in agricultural regions. (Geographical review of India. Vol. 16. No. 2. June, 1954. p. 32-37.) 53
- Mukerji, A. B. Jats; a study in human geography. (Geographical review of India. Vol. 16. No. 2. June, 1954. p. 12-31.) An account of a people of northwest India. 5
- Banerjee, Bireswar. Relief as a factor in the location of the West Bengal tea gardens. (Geographical review of India. Vol. 16. No. 2. June, 1954. p. 1-11. Maps.) 43 & 53
- Madhya Bharat. Central Economic and Statistical Organisation. Statistics of Madhya Bharat. January-March, 1954. Gwalior [1954] 70 p. 5001
- Madhya Bharat. Central Economic and Statistical Organisation. Statistics of Madhya Bharat, 1954. Gwalior [1954] 106 p. 5001
- Madhya Bharat. Central Economic and Statistical Organisation. Madhya Bharat in 1952-54; (an economic review). Gwalior, 1954. 50 p. Map. 53
- Mouzon, C. Pondichéry; étude de géographie humaine. (Acta geographica. No. 19. Fasc. spécial. 1954. 126 p. Maps.) 12
- Balasubramaniam, C.; Krishnan, K. A.; Baktavatsalu, C. M. Fiducial limits of monthly rainfall at the Agricultural Research Station, Lam Farm (Guntur). (Science and culture. Vol. 20. No. 3. September, 1954. p. 112-116.) 46

Pakistan

- Pakistan. Survey. General report, 1949-50. Murree, 1954. 44 mimeographed p. Maps. 39
- Stephens, Ian. Bahawalpur. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 27. No. 7. November, 1954. p. 328-338. Map.) 21
- Niazi, Umar Khan. Agricultural labour and wages in the Punjab. Inquiry conducted ... under the supervision of Ali Asghar Khan. [Lahore] 1954. 107 p. (Punjab, Pakistan. Board of Economic Inquiry. Publication no. 106.) 53

Ceylon

- Pattiaratchi, D. B. Site investigations for engineering projects. (Bulletin of the Ceylon Geographical Society. Vol. 7. Nos. 2-4. December, 1953. p. 237-248. Maps.) 42
- Brohier, R. L. The origin and growth of Ceylon's topographical map. (Bulletin of the Ceylon Geographical Society. Vol. 7. Nos. 2-4. December, 1953. p. 259-266.) Reprinted from the June, 1945 issue, p. 2-7.) 39
- Leiter, N. Denudation chronology and the drainage pattern of the Central Massif of Ceylon. (Bulletin of the Ceylon geographical society. Vol. 7. Nos. 2-4. December, 1953. p. 253-258. Map.) Reprinted from the September-December, 1947 issue, p. 64-68. 43
- Vitanage, P. A. Notes on the rural economy of some typical villages in the Jaffna Peninsula. (Bulletin of the Ceylon geographical society. Vol. 7. Nos. 2-4. December, 1953. p. 249-252. Maps.) Reprinted from the July, 1946 issue, p. 35-37.) 52
- Motor map of Ceylon. [With 7 insets] 6th ed. Survey Dept., Ceylon, 1953. 1:506,880. 53

Southeast Asia

- Minkes, A. L. The Colombo Plan: an economic survey; ... a preparatory paper for the Twelfth Conference of the IPR to be held at Kyoto, Japan, in September 1954. London, 1954. 13 mimeographed l. (Royal Institute of International Affairs. United Kingdom paper, no. 1.) 53
- Trager, Frank N. Toward a welfare state in Burma: economic reconstruction and development, 1948-1954; ... a preparatory paper for the Twelfth Conference of the IPR to be held at Kyoto, Japan, in September 1954. New York, 1954. 60 mimeographed p. (Institute of Pacific Relations. International Secretariat. Secretariat paper, no. 6.) 53
- Pélissier, Léon. Mission hydrographique de l'Indochine (1922-1923). (France. Service Hydrographique de la Marine. Annales hydrographiques. 4. sér. Tome 4. 1953. Pub. 1954. p. 1-115. Maps.) 45
- Giannini, Amedeo. Gli stati dell'Indocina Francese. (L'Universo. Anno 34. Num. 5. Settembre-Ottobre 1954. p. 677-686; cont.) 54

AUSTRALASIA

- Foley, J. C., & Newman, B. W. The climate of Australia. Canberra, Dept. of National Development, 1954. 16 p. Commentary accompanying Map on climatic regions in the Atlas of Australian resources. Cover-title: Climatic regions. 46

- Schoenichen, Walther. Nationalparke der Erde: Australische Nationalparke. (Kosmos. Jahrg. 50. Heft 11. November 1954. p. 513-519. Maps.) 53
- Australian shipyards build for the coastal trade. (National development. No. 8. June, 1954. p. 10-15.) 53
- Aitchison, G. D.; Sprigg, R. C.; Cochrane, G. W. The soils and geology of Adelaide and suburbs. Adelaide, 1954. 126 p. Maps. (South Australia. Dept. of Mines. Geological Survey. Bulletin no. 32.) 42 & 43
- Simonett, David S. Sugar production in North Queensland. (Economic geography. Vol. 30. No. 3. July, 1954. p. 223-235. Map.) 53
- Critchfield, Howard J. The growth of pastoralism in Southland, New Zealand. (Economic geography. Vol. 30. No. 4. October, 1954. p. 283-300. Map.) 53

PACIFIC ISLANDS

- U.S. Congress, 83d, 2d Session. House. Nawiliwili and Port Allen harbors, Kauai, T.H. Letter from the Secretary of the Army, transmitting a letter from the Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army ... on a review of reports on Nawiliwili and Port Allen harbors, Kauai, T.H. ... Washington, 1954. 42 p. Map. (Document no. 453.) 52
- Griffin, Paul F. Some geographic aspects of the California and Hawaiian sugar industry. (The Journal of geography. Vol. 53. No. 8. November, 1954. p. 325-336. Map.) 53
- Bastian, Georges. La Nouvelle-Calédonie. (Les Cahiers d'Outre-Mer. 7. année. No. 27. Juillet-septembre 1954. p. 225-257. Maps.) 5
- Un siècle d'acculturation en Nouvelle-Calédonie, 1853-1953. (Journal de la Société des Océanistes. Tome 9. No. 9. Décembre 1953. p. 5-331. Maps.) 5
- Colonial Sugar Refining Company, Ltd., Sydney. The sugar cane industry in Fiji. (Tropical agriculture. Vol. 31. No. 4. October, 1954. p. 272-280.) 53

POLAR REGIONS

- Rivolier, J. De quelques problèmes posés au médecin d'une expédition polaire. [Paris, Expéditions Polaires Françaises, Mission Paul-Émile Victor, 1954] 11 p. Reprinted from: Concours médical. No. 20. 15 Mai 1954; No. 21. 22 Mai 1954. 51

Arctic

- Rodahl, Kaare. Ice islands in the Arctic. ... Now parties land on these huge floating platforms to study the Arctic and how to survive in it. (Scientific American. Vol. 191. No. 6. December, 1954. p. 41-45. Map.) 45
- Arctic Institute of North America. Arctic bibliography. Vol. IV. Prepared for and in cooperation with the Department of Defense. Ed. by Marie Tremaine. [Washington] Dept. of Defense, 1954. 1591 p. Map. "Contains 7,627 author entries, numbered from 20,004 to 27,631. A special effort has been made to cover materials published from 1950 through 1952, but earlier works are also included. In the subject fields, medical and biological publications have received special emphasis." - Foreword. 81

- Expéditions Polaires Françaises. Missions Paul-Émile Victor.
Hivernage au Groenland, 1950-1951. Paris, 1953. 145 mimeographed
p. Maps. (Expéditions Arctiques. Rapports préliminaires. Série
technique, 22.) 22
- Sondages sismiques au Groenland. Paris [1953] 2 pts. Map. (Ex-
péditions Polaires Françaises, Paris. Rapports scientifiques, N
III 2.) Reprinted from: Annales de géophysique. Tome 9. Fasc.
4. 1953. p. 329-344; p. 345-357. Contents: 1. ptie. Joset,
Alain, & Holtzscherer, Jean-Jacques. Étude des vitesses de propa-
gation des ondes sismiques sur l'Inlandsis du Groenland. - 2. ptie.
Jobert, N. Dispersion des ondes de surface dans la couche super-
ficielle de glacier du Groenland. 43
- Expéditions Polaires Françaises. Missions Paul-Émile Victor. Con-
tribution à la connaissance de l'Inlandsis du Groenland. Première
partie: Mesures sismiques, par Jean-Jacques Holtzscherer. Deuxi-
ème partie: Synthèse glaciologique, par Albert Bauer. Paris, 1954.
56 mimeographed p. Maps. (Expéditions Arctiques. Résultats sci-
entifiques.) "Communications présentées à la Dixième Assemblée
Générale de l'Union Géodésique et Géophysique Internationale tenue
à Rome en septembre 1954." 43
- Nevière, Jean. Campagne au Groenland, 1948-1949-1950; nivellement
géodésique de l'Inlandsis. Paris [1954] 23 p. Maps. (Expédi-
tions Polaires Françaises. Rapports scientifiques des Expéditions
Polaires Françaises, N III 1.) Reprinted from: Annales de géo-
physique. Tome 10. No. 1. 1954. p. 66-88. 34
- Boyé, M., & Cailleux, A. Inland ice crystal measurements at Ege,
West Greenland. (The Journal of glaciology. Vol. 2. No. 15.
April, 1954. p. 324-330. Map.) Reprint is shelved with publica-
tions of Expéditions Polaires Françaises, Mission Paul-Émile Vic-
tor, Paris. 43
- Malaurie, Jean, & Guillien, Yves. Le modelé cryo-nival des versants
meubles de Skansen (Disko. Groenland). Interprétation générale des
grèzes litées. [Paris, Expéditions Polaires Françaises, Mission
Paul-Émile Victor, 1953] Reprinted from: Bulletin de la Société
Géologique de France. 6. sér. Tome 3. 1953. p. 703-721. 43
- Dalvesco, E. Vulkanismus, Magmatismus und Metamorphose im Gebiet des
nordostgrönländischen Devons. Feldbeobachtung und Problemstellung.
København, C. A. Reitzels Forlag, 1954. 37 p. Map. (Meddelelser
om Grønland; udgivne af Kommissionen for Videnskabelige Undersø-
gelser i Grønland. Bd. 72. Anden afdeling. Nr. 7.) At head of
title: De Danske Ekspeditioner til Ostgrønland 1947-54, under
ledelse af Lauge Koch. 43
- Polunin, Nicholas. Seeking airborne botanical particles about the
North poles. [N. p., 1951] Reprinted from: Svensk botanisk
tidskrift. Bd. 45. H. 2. 1951. p. 320-354. Maps. 47

Antarctic

- Mayaud, Pierre-Noël. Le Pôle magnétique Sud en 1952 et les dé-
placements comparés des pôles Nord et Sud de 1842 à 1952. Paris
[1953] 11 p. Maps. (Expéditions Polaires Françaises, Paris.
Rapports scientifiques, S IV 2.) Reprinted from: Annales de géo-
physique. Tome 9. Fasc. 3. Juillet-Septembre 1953. p. 266-276.
Maps. 41
- Expéditions Polaires Françaises, Paris. Mission Paul-Émile Victor.
Les récents travaux bathymétriques français dans l'Océan Antarc-

- tique. Paris, 1953. Mimeographed copy of article originally published in: Bulletin d'information du Comité Central d'Océanographie et d'Étude des Côtes. V, 2. Février 1953. p. 61-66. Maps. 45
- Kosack, Hans-Peter. Die nutzbaren Lagerstätten in der Antarktis. [N. p., 1954] Reprinted from: Glückauf; Bergmännische Zeitschrift. Jahrg. 90. Heft 25/26. 1954. p. 685-690. Map. 53
- Expéditions Polaires Françaises. Missions Paul-Émile Victor. Campagne au Groenland, 1951. Paris, 1953. 179 mimeographed p. Maps. (Expéditions Arctiques. Rapports préliminaires. Série scientifique, 16.) 22
- The Cold war reaches the Antarctic. Excerpt: Fortune. Vol. 50. No. 5. November, 1954. p. 111+. Map. 54
- British Information Services. Reference Division. Britain and the Antarctic. Revised. [New York, 1953] 12 mimeographed l. (ID 815.) 54
- Expéditions Polaires Françaises. Missions Paul-Émile Victor. Expédition en Terre Adélie, 1951-1953. Paris, 1954. 92 mimeographed p. Maps. (Expéditions Antarctiques. Rapports préliminaires. Série scientifique, 24.) 22
- Mayaud, Pierre-Noël. Enregistrement du champ magnétique terrestre à Port-Martin. Paris [1953] 10 p. (Expéditions Polaires Françaises, Paris. Rapports scientifiques, S IV 2.) Reprinted from: Annales de géophysique Tome 9. Fasc. 3. Juillet-Septembre 1953. p. 256-265. 41
- Tabuteau, François. Travaux séismologiques de la Première Expédition en Terre Adélie (1950); installation et fonctionnement. Paris, 1953. 3 p. (Expéditions Polaires Françaises, Paris. Rapports scientifiques, S IV 3.) Reprinted from: Annales de géophysique. Tome 9. Fasc. 3. Juillet-Septembre 1953. p. 277-279. To this is attached: Bernard, Pierre. Recherche de l'origine des micro-séismes enregistrés à Port-Martin. 43
- Barré, M. Propriétés électriques du blizzard. Paris [1953] 20 p. Map. (Expéditions Polaires Françaises, Paris. Rapports scientifiques, S IV 1.) Reprinted from: Annales de géophysique. Tome 9. Fasc. 2. Avril-Juin 1953. p. 164-183. 43

PACIFIC AND INDIAN OCEANS

- Allen, Edward W. The new international fishery commission concept. [Seattle, 1954] 3 mimeographed l. To this is attached: International North Pacific Fisheries Commission, 3 mimeographed l. 53
- Imbert, Bertrand. Microséismes et houle dans l'Océan Indien Sud. Paris [1954] 10 p. Maps. (Expéditions Polaires Françaises. Rapports scientifiques, S IV 3.) Reprinted from: Annales de géophysique. Tome 10. No. 2. 1954. p. 175-184. Summaries in English and German: p. 175. 43

TROPICS

- Beckett, W. H. Crop forecasts and estimates with particular reference to permanent crops in the tropics. (Tropical agriculture. Vol. 31. No. 4. October, 1954. p. 292-302.) 53
- Tropical forestry; some aspects of forest problems peculiar to the tropics. (Unasylva. Vol. 8. No. 3. September, 1954. p. 105-109.) 53

The Index is in two parts: a Subject Index and an Author and Regional Index. The Subject Index is arranged according to the scheme used in the Research Catalogue of the American Geographical Society. An abbreviated form of this classification appears on the cover of each issue of Current Geographical Publications.

SUBJECT INDEX

1 General Geography

11 Popular, 8, 16, 21, 45, 47, 63, 69, 72, 75, 82, 96, 99, 101, 107, 112, 115, 127, 128, 131, 134, 135, 141, 142, 149, 168, 169, 175, 177, 181, 190-192, 208, 212, 217, 219, 229, 238, 241, 244, 282, 287, 312, 319, 321, 339, 342, 346, 349

12 Scientific, 1, 8, 13-16, 19, 22, 23, 25, 26, 31, 44, 45, 47-49, 51, 52, 54, 57, 69, 70, 75-80, 82, 83, 85, 93, 97, 99, 100, 104-108, 110, 111, 113, 129, 130-132, 135-137, 139-144, 146, 150, 153, 163, 168, 170, 171, 178-181, 189, 192, 195, 205, 206, 211, 213-215, 220, 221, 223, 226, 229, 230, 232, 235, 242-244, 257, 270-274, 277-281, 284, 285, 287, 290, 301-303, 307, 309, 310, 312-315, 317, 318, 320, 321, 331, 333, 337, 338, 341, 343, 345, 347, 349, 350, 353

13 Geographic Regions, 31, 46, 64, 85, 133, 164, 168, 214, 215, 247, 275, 293, 302, 342, 344, 347

14 Yearbooks, Handbooks, 177, 185, 239, 317

15 Guidebooks, 16-18, 21, 71, 72, 74, 75, 94, 96, 98, 99, 133, 137, 146, 149-151, 173, 180, 216, 218, 225, 236, 258, 261, 273, 274, 286, 288, 309, 313, 317, 341, 346, 350

2 Travel and Exploration, 8, 15, 25, 26, 29, 36, 39, 42, 47, 50, 51, 54, 55, 57, 70, 77, 83, 85, 100, 103, 108, 114, 115, 117, 125, 127, 134, 142, 151, 153, 168, 171, 183, 188, 192, 206, 208, 209, 213-215, 229-231, 236, 238, 239, 243, 247, 263, 269-271, 282-284, 286, 291, 304, 314, 316, 318, 319, 321, 322, 332, 336, 344, 348, 352

21 Popular, 26, 54, 69, 82, 98, 113, 180, 182, 211, 221-223, 242, 309, 311, 314, 331, 338, 344, 354

22 Scientific Reports, 14, 57, 63, 85, 115, 221, 278, 291, 322, 352, 356, 357

24 Field Work and Its Methods, 85

25 Explorers' Manuals, 63, 323

3 Mathematical Geography, 1, 153

311 Geodesy, 153

32 Movements of the Earth, 323

321 Time, 153

34 Determination of Positions, 8, 31, 85, 115, 147, 161, 165-168, 195, 214, 225, 240, 271, 278, 308

345 Surveying, 1, 29, 74, 85, 99, 153, 172, 175, 183, 186, 195, 215, 220, 284, 323, 356

3454 Altitudes and Methods of Determination, 65, 303

3455 Photographic Surveying, 1, 14, 23, 31, 77, 85, 86, 103, 117, 140, 151, 195, 220, 247, 293, 323, 330

347 Navigation, 153, 247, 321

39 Cartography, 1, 16, 32, 57, 86, 93, 195, 196, 206, 247, 293, 323

3911 Projections, 1, 86, 100, 154, 195, 247, 293, 323

3 Mathematical Geography (cont.)

395 Maps, 2, 11, 26, 27, 32, 36, 38, 41, 44, 54, 57, 62, 64, 65, 68-71, 73, 76, 86, 93, 95, 99, 103, 107, 111, 114, 117, 128, 136, 137, 139, 144, 154, 167, 169, 172, 174, 175, 177, 179, 185, 196, 204, 209, 213, 215-217, 221-224, 232, 239-241, 244, 264, 272, 274, 278, 284, 285, 287, 290, 293, 302, 304, 308, 309, 312, 320, 324, 343, 351, 354

4 Physical Geography; Biogeography, 32, 70, 78, 113, 131, 143, 147, 196, 213, 217, 218, 220, 226, 339, 349

401 Distribution of Land and Water, 154

41 Geophysics; Geochemistry, 2, 7, 20, 29, 32, 57, 69, 74, 81, 87, 94, 117, 133, 154, 163, 221, 232, 241, 247, 293, 294, 356, 357

42 Geology, 2, 11, 13, 20, 26, 27, 32, 37, 39-42, 45, 47, 51, 53, 55, 63, 65-70, 75-77, 82, 83, 92, 94, 96, 98, 104, 105, 108, 109, 111, 114, 117, 118, 125, 128, 129, 130, 138, 139, 144, 145, 149-151, 154, 164, 166-170, 174, 181-184, 187, 189, 204, 205, 208, 210, 212, 213, 217, 222, 224, 228, 231, 233, 235, 239, 242, 248, 258, 259, 261-265, 267, 269, 270, 274, 283, 284, 289-291, 294, 301, 303-306, 309, 310, 317-321, 324, 329, 331, 332, 335, 342, 345, 347, 350, 354, 355

421 Geochronology, 32, 118, 196, 248

43 Geomorphology, 2, 11, 17, 20, 24, 32, 39-43, 45, 51, 55, 57, 68, 69, 73, 82, 87, 102, 103, 105, 106, 113, 118, 128, 129, 132, 136, 139, 141, 144-146, 154, 155, 173, 176-178, 180, 182, 186, 187, 196, 197, 210, 212, 218, 221, 222, 225, 228, 231, 233, 235, 248, 259, 267, 270, 275, 276, 278, 286, 288, 310, 311, 320, 324, 341, 342, 348, 351, 353, 356

4301 Physiographic Regions, 82, 155, 175, 186

431 Work of Forces in the Interior of the Earth, 50, 74, 83, 87, 110, 114, 162-164, 184, 197, 212, 213, 222, 242, 248, 274, 291, 294

4315 Volcanoes and Related Forms, 3, 24, 28, 32, 45, 47, 48, 51, 55, 83, 118, 188, 197, 212, 240, 242, 285

4316 Seismology; Earthquakes, 3, 71, 74, 133, 138, 144, 155, 176, 185, 197, 248, 262, 320, 356, 357

432 Work of the Atmosphere, 23, 54, 58, 137, 216, 217, 222, 242, 291, 294

4324 Loess, 58, 179, 209, 335

4327 Soils, 3, 11, 12, 16, 23, 25, 28, 33, 38, 41-43, 55, 58, 65, 66, 70, 76-79, 81, 82, 87, 96, 97, 101, 102, 106, 108, 114, 118, 127, 129, 131, 147, 150, 151, 155, 163, 165-168, 170, 172, 176-178, 180, 183-185, 190-193, 197, 206-208, 210, 211, 227, 239, 242, 243, 245, 259, 262, 268, 275, 281, 303, 305, 312-316, 320, 322, 332, 334-337, 345, 348, 350, 355

43273 Soil Erosion and Conservation, 3, 9, 22, 28, 58, 64, 94, 109, 110, 113, 118, 173, 184, 212, 228, 234, 239, 242, 279, 307, 350

433 Work of Flowing Surface Water, 12, 43, 71, 112, 125, 268, 309, 354

4332 River Valleys, 2, 10, 18, 24, 33, 38, 40, 41, 44, 58, 73, 81, 97, 107, 109, 118, 119, 135, 138, 141, 145, 150, 155, 175, 177, 181, 188, 197, 198, 208, 216, 226, 227, 234, 259, 273, 306, 310-312, 324, 348

434 Work of Subterranean Water, 15, 41, 49, 105, 119, 127, 130, 131, 137, 141, 142, 170, 175, 178, 179, 187, 198, 212, 213, 216, 266, 294, 310, 325, 340, 342

435 Work of (or in) Standing Water, 46, 58, 109, 198, 249, 281

4 Physical Geography; Biogeography (cont.)

- 4352 Shore Lines, 3, 10, 12, 28, 33, 37, 49, 55, 87, 100, 113, 119, 137, 140, 141, 145, 146, 176, 190, 214, 217, 219, 231, 242, 248, 260, 261, 265, 288, 294, 295, 304, 314, 317, 336, 340, 347
- 436 Ice Sheets; Glaciers; Ground Ice and Their Work, 3, 8, 11, 12, 18, 29, 33, 40, 44-46, 51, 58, 62, 63, 73, 74, 82, 87, 93, 106-109, 114, 119, 129, 133, 138, 140, 142, 155, 163, 172, 173, 175, 177, 178, 189, 192, 198, 205, 208, 215, 221, 233, 244, 249, 250, 258, 268, 272, 278-281, 287, 288, 291, 295, 301, 310, 311, 325, 330, 331, 344, 356, 357
- 439 Land Forms due to Different Agencies, 3, 25, 38, 40, 70, 119, 155, 176, 206, 208, 266, 281, 285, 294
- 4394 Mountains, 10, 17, 18, 20, 21, 26, 50, 51, 75-77, 111, 137, 140, 141, 142, 165, 169, 172, 173, 175, 198, 210, 213, 224-228, 233, 241, 259, 261, 280, 301, 325, 342, 349
- 43945 Mountaineering, 14, 26, 52, 70, 75, 80, 100, 146, 147, 150, 171, 184, 188, 189, 198, 212, 236, 238, 288, 308, 319, 349, 352
- 43946 Landslides; Avalanches, 226, 250, 287
- 4396 Islands, 9, 14, 17, 24, 46, 68, 69, 107, 134, 135, 138, 141, 150, 163, 169, 171, 214, 220, 234, 274, 339, 344, 346
- 4398 Exceptional Physiographic Features; Meteor Craters, 304
- 44 Waters of the Lands, 3, 9, 21, 24, 41, 58, 80, 94, 96, 97, 109, 112, 130, 141, 147, 155, 166, 174, 182, 186, 192, 212, 217, 219, 228, 229, 233, 234, 236, 259, 265, 276, 313, 350
- 441 Rivers; Potamology, 9, 10, 24, 40, 43, 81, 96, 97, 101, 119, 128, 167, 168, 181, 186, 187, 213, 224, 227, 235, 258, 259, 261, 262, 265, 269, 270, 286, 287, 306, 308, 315, 325, 330, 331, 333-337, 339
- 4415 Floods, 12, 65, 66, 103, 126, 127, 147, 174, 237, 239, 263, 264, 305, 310, 335, 337, 340
- 442 Lakes; Limnology, 3, 15, 24, 33, 45, 54, 64, 77, 79, 80, 114, 140, 175, 183, 187, 188, 216, 223, 281, 285, 286, 295, 301, 313, 321, 325, 343, 345, 351
- 443 Subterranean Waters including Ground Water, 38, 39, 47, 66, 75, 76, 79, 119, 125, 127, 128, 145, 155, 156, 166, 167, 176, 208, 209, 229, 250, 264-267, 295, 303, 304, 308, 314, 318, 334, 335, 337
- 444 Springs, Hot Springs, Geysers, etc., 40, 107, 141, 185
- 45 Oceanography, 4, 7, 9, 15, 18, 33, 54, 55, 58, 65, 87, 108, 110, 113, 115, 120, 156, 163, 173, 174, 187, 198, 216, 244, 250, 262, 295, 296, 342, 347, 348, 350, 354
- 451 The Sea Floor, 4, 58, 69, 111, 151, 156, 170, 186, 198, 206, 223, 243, 244, 250, 259, 291, 296, 356
- 452 Composition, Salinity, etc. of Sea Water, 19, 82, 115, 120, 193, 198, 222, 223, 245, 291, 322, 355
- 453 Movements of Sea Water, 28, 29, 43, 55, 59, 72, 101, 105, 115, 120, 124, 135, 151, 156, 173, 174, 185, 193, 199, 223, 224, 245, 250, 273, 275, 291, 322, 325
- 459 Marine Biology, 88, 250
- 46 Meteorology and Climatology, 23, 80, 94, 104, 120, 140, 199, 205, 260, 270, 273, 276, 288, 315, 325, 347
- 461 Meteorology, 18, 33, 49, 50, 59, 79, 88, 97, 120, 133, 142, 157, 176, 184, 191, 199, 209, 236, 245, 260, 262, 272, 291, 296, 322, 325, 326
- 4612 Temperature, 4, 38, 59, 73, 134, 147, 199, 230, 237, 251, 263, 287

4 Physical Geography; Biogeography (cont.)

- 4614 Atmospheric Circulation, 4, 21, 59, 94, 156, 166, 172, 263, 274, 296
- 46151 Precipitation, 33, 52, 53, 80-82, 88, 93, 101, 103, 108, 109, 120, 133, 138, 144, 148, 157, 169, 174, 176, 185, 199, 206, 225, 228, 235, 239, 251, 267, 273, 275, 278, 289, 303, 304, 308, 320, 330, 340, 350, 353
- 46153 Fogs, 44
- 46159 Droughts, 9, 34, 82, 120, 132, 147, 176
- 461.10 Weather Forecasting, 147, 157
- 462 Climatology, 4, 20, 38, 39, 59, 69, 70, 79, 88, 94, 96, 105, 115, 120, 129, 133, 157, 175, 184, 190, 206, 208, 214, 221, 224, 227, 228, 251, 257, 279, 280, 281, 288, 296, 300, 320, 326, 332, 353, 354
- 4621 Climatic Regions, 82
- 47 Biogeography, 70, 88, 98, 145, 163, 199, 211, 229, 244, 258, 321, 326, 333
- 471 Ecology, 94, 120
- 472 Plant Geography or Phytogeography, 4, 9, 17, 23, 25, 34, 36, 37, 41, 46, 50, 88, 93, 105, 113, 114, 120, 131, 137, 142, 146, 147, 150, 157, 168, 173, 183, 206, 212, 215, 220, 231, 243, 251, 273, 301, 302, 308, 312, 321, 322, 338, 346, 356
- 473 Vegetational Regions, 14, 15, 19, 44, 50, 157, 166, 192, 252, 264, 344, 349
- 4731 Deserts, 59, 79, 81, 88, 169, 199, 213, 252, 347
- 474 Animal Geography or Zoogeography, 4, 8, 34, 88, 178, 252
- 5 Human Geography, 19, 22, 24, 25, 27, 34, 36, 43, 48-54, 59, 69, 70, 74-77, 79, 80, 82, 88, 93, 99, 100, 106, 111, 112, 121, 128, 130, 132-134, 136, 138, 141, 143-146, 148, 150, 157, 169-173, 180, 182-184, 186, 188, 190, 191, 199, 208, 211, 215, 221, 226, 229, 230, 232-234, 237, 239-243, 259, 266, 269, 270, 274, 275, 280, 282-285, 287, 289, 300, 307, 308, 316, 318, 320, 321, 332, 335, 338, 339, 349-351, 353, 355
- 5001 Comprehensive Statistics; Statistical Methods, 13, 34, 38, 45, 49, 64, 65, 74, 76, 78, 88, 98-100, 103, 125-127, 149, 157, 169, 183, 185, 186, 200, 206, 257, 260, 271, 286, 290, 307, 319, 348, 353
- 501 Man and Environment, 15, 63, 232, 320
- 51 Physiological Geography, 47, 109, 150, 151, 252, 269, 300
- 515 Medical Geography, 4, 49, 50, 80, 88, 182, 200, 296, 326, 341, 355
- 52 Geography of Population, 5, 9, 19, 22, 24, 37, 39, 42, 46, 47, 50, 59, 60, 65, 66, 72, 77, 80, 82, 89, 95, 98, 102, 104, 106, 109, 121, 132, 133, 135, 138, 140, 148, 158, 163, 170, 171, 173, 174, 179, 183, 200, 207-209, 214, 217, 219, 222, 223, 227, 228, 232, 236, 252, 259, 263-266, 268, 271, 274, 287, 296, 311, 314-319, 326, 340, 343, 346, 353
- 522 Density and Distribution of Population, 8, 70, 71, 112, 133, 164, 179, 185, 200, 227, 271, 288, 302, 331, 338
- 523 Composition of Population, 24, 25, 51, 53, 62, 63, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 94, 96, 101, 109, 141, 144, 146, 148, 158, 177, 178, 184, 189, 190, 207, 223, 233, 236, 237, 241, 252, 272, 290, 302, 315, 316
- 5234 American Indians, 14, 15, 64, 94, 132, 210, 260, 267, 270-272, 300, 304, 307, 331, 336

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 524 Movements of Population, 5, 9, 18, 25, 27, 39, 60, 64, 68, 78, 89, 101, 104, 108, 121, 130, 131, 134, 137, 158, 164, 172, 207, 208, 219, 235, 236, 240, 277, 278, 286, 289, 290, 312, 329, 343, 344, 353
- 5243 Settlement of Population on the Land, 15, 53, 70, 79, 95, 100, 113, 236, 264, 272, 287, 301
- 525 Forms of Settlement; Land Tenure, 8, 9, 17, 18, 24, 26, 28, 34, 48, 49, 60, 71-74, 77, 89, 95, 102, 106, 108, 110, 112, 121, 126, 135, 140, 141, 144, 163, 171, 207, 214, 218, 224, 238, 240, 252, 284, 285, 307, 346, 349
- 5251 Rural Settlements; Villages, Farms, etc., 44, 67, 72, 80, 89, 138, 142, 143, 173-175, 177, 180, 188, 200, 217, 234, 237, 239, 269, 274, 280, 284, 286, 311, 312, 320, 342, 345, 354
- 5252 City Geography, 5, 10-12, 16, 21-23, 27, 28, 34, 39, 41, 46, 49, 52-54, 60, 64, 68, 72, 73, 76, 80, 89, 96, 97, 101, 102, 104, 106, 107, 109, 121, 126-133, 135-139, 142, 146, 148, 158, 163-165, 173, 176, 180, 182, 188, 191, 192, 200, 207-210, 216-221, 226, 227, 231, 234, 237, 239, 240, 242, 253, 259, 260, 261, 264-266, 269-272, 274, 275, 280-282, 286, 288, 296, 301, 303, 305, 310, 311, 313, 315, 319, 326, 327, 331, 333, 339, 341, 343, 344, 346, 348, 349, 351, 352
- 52529 Harbors, 12, 13, 17, 23, 43, 48, 66, 67, 72, 102, 108, 174, 189, 212, 213, 219, 262, 266, 268, 303, 306, 311, 330, 333-335, 341, 347, 355
- 53 Economic Geography, 5, 8-10, 15-17, 19-21, 26, 27, 34, 36, 37, 39, 41, 42, 45, 48, 51-53, 63, 65, 74-76, 80, 81, 89, 95, 97-102, 104, 105, 108-113, 122, 128, 130-132, 134, 136-140, 142, 144, 145, 147, 149, 150, 158, 164, 165, 167, 169, 172, 173, 175, 177-179, 182-184, 186, 200, 201, 205, 207, 209, 211, 212, 214, 220, 223, 224, 227, 228-230, 233-235, 238, 240, 243, 253, 258, 261, 262, 265, 267, 271, 275, 276, 279, 281, 285-287, 289, 290, 297, 300, 308-311, 313, 316, 317, 319-321, 327, 331, 334, 335, 338-341, 349-351, 353, 354
- 531 Natural Resources and Industries Based on Them, 38, 81, 90, 94, 95, 122, 149, 158, 201, 301, 307, 317, 327, 333, 337
- 531001 Conservation of Natural Resources, 95, 112, 189, 276, 333
- 53101 Land Utilization, 5, 11, 17, 23, 42, 49, 54, 81, 83, 90, 95, 96, 106, 126, 148, 163, 184, 192, 201, 206-208, 210, 215, 217, 222, 229, 236, 237, 243, 257, 278, 288, 289
- 531012 Comprehensive Regional Surveys; Regional Planning, 165, 217, 221, 239, 304, 312, 331, 332, 349
- 531014 Reserves, Parks, 11, 13, 129, 149, 168, 188, 265, 266, 306, 334, 336, 355
- 5311 Mineral Resources; Mining; Manufactures Based Thereon, 9, 11-13, 36, 53, 60, 64, 68, 73, 79, 90, 95, 98, 100, 111, 129, 130, 134, 149, 163, 165, 168, 169, 183, 184, 208, 215, 225, 229, 233, 253, 258, 259, 280, 289, 301, 305, 306, 308, 319, 320, 330-333, 357
- 53112 Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 5, 25, 40, 41, 93, 114, 127, 192, 201, 210, 259, 297, 321, 336
- 531121 Aluminum; Bauxite, 170, 201, 301
- 531124 Gold, 110, 266
- 531125 Iron and Steel, 19, 41, 45, 67, 90, 131, 144, 145, 147, 158, 163, 164, 258, 266, 278, 327, 331, 332
- 53113 Non-Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 23, 102, 128, 142, 222, 237, 253, 302, 304, 341, 342

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 531137 Coal, 11, 21, 25, 38, 63, 77, 111, 125, 158, 209, 216, 219,
220, 224, 241, 265, 267, 306, 319, 341, 343
- 53113.17 Petroleum, Natural Gas, By-Products, 5, 34, 39, 50, 64, 90,
97, 110, 122, 163, 176, 179, 211, 213, 214, 219, 225, 234, 236,
253, 257, 268, 270, 282, 297, 320, 334
- 53112 Food Supply, 5, 26, 47, 53, 60, 83, 104, 112, 125, 143, 159,
182, 253, 279, 297, 319
- 5312 Agriculture, 11, 13, 15-17, 19, 20, 23, 24, 26-28, 35, 38, 39,
42, 46, 49, 50, 52, 53, 60, 73, 74, 77, 78, 83, 90, 94-96, 99,
101, 102, 106, 108, 110, 111, 125, 126, 130, 134, 135, 138, 141,
144, 146, 148, 150, 167, 169, 177, 180, 182, 184, 186, 187, 188,
190, 191, 207, 211, 214, 216, 217-219, 222, 224-227, 229, 230,
233, 235, 237, 239-242, 253, 259-261, 263, 265, 270, 274, 275,
277, 282, 283, 285, 288-290, 297, 303, 307-309, 311, 315, 316,
319, 320, 339, 340, 342-344, 346, 349, 351-353
- 531223 Irrigation, 40, 53, 54, 76, 81, 113, 126, 128, 129, 143, 146,
148, 168, 190, 233, 258, 260, 286, 287, 303, 314, 315, 337, 348
- 53123 Pests, Diseases, etc., 159, 182
- 53125 Vegetable Products, 71, 179, 242, 253, 357
- 531251 Cereals, 11, 122, 142, 172, 204, 253, 265, 274, 279, 297
- 5312511 Wheat, 36, 112, 140, 191, 254, 327
- 5312512 Rice, 90, 122, 159, 254, 260, 270, 271
- 531254 Fruits and Berries, 71, 111, 136, 146, 171, 185, 191, 220, 327
- 531255 Tree Crops, 5, 53, 231, 284, 291, 315
- 5312551 Coffee, 14, 90, 269
- 5312552 Tea, 148, 159, 353
- 5312554 Nuts, 318
- 5312555 Rubber, 35, 70, 90, 149, 150
- 531256 Sugar, 5, 46, 54, 82, 130, 149, 189, 210, 235, 254, 270, 290,
337, 338, 347, 355
- 531257 Vegetable Oils, 21, 22, 75, 228, 314, 327
- 531258 Spices, 26, 81
- 53125.10 Tobacco, 127, 254
- 5313 Forests and Forestry, 14, 19, 22, 28, 40, 42, 43, 46, 47, 49, 50,
76, 77, 82, 97, 125, 129, 132, 136, 166, 178, 182-184, 191, 192, 201,
204, 210, 214, 224, 231, 241, 254, 261, 263, 266, 269, 273, 283, 302,
305, 306, 308, 310, 312, 320, 327, 334, 337, 340, 348, 357
- 531352 Forest Products, 53, 98, 113, 279
- 53132 Textile Industries, 6, 46
- 531321 Cotton, 110, 159, 171, 230, 262
- 531322 Wool, 351
- 531324 Fibers, 68, 145, 254, 263, 297
- 5314 Animal Industries and Products, 9, 15, 37, 60, 74, 110, 113,
131, 140, 159, 218, 225, 240, 282, 316, 318, 342, 355
- 53143 Diseases, Pests, etc., 182
- 531451 Neat Cattle, 54, 107, 110, 122, 205, 228, 263, 308, 337
- 531452 Sheep and Goats, 82, 290
- 5314562 Wild Life and its Conservation; Game Laws, 36
- 5315 Products of Oceans, Rivers, and Lakes; Fisheries, 14, 27, 44,
53, 81, 103, 106, 129, 130, 159, 164, 186, 188, 227, 233, 241,
260, 278, 289, 297, 301, 330, 339, 347, 357
- 53156 Whaling, 54, 115, 122, 142, 151, 254
- 532 Geography of Manufacturing Industries, 10, 17, 19, 22, 27, 39,
44, 46, 73, 95, 103, 112, 125, 133, 134, 146, 164, 172, 173, 176,

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 532 Geography of Manufacturing Industries (cont.), 179, 208, 209, 214, 220, 225, 259, 261, 266, 275, 279, 283, 288, 290, 305, 307, 311, 327, 333
- 5321 Power in General; Hydroelectric Power, 8, 17, 20, 38, 44, 46, 48, 50, 60, 64, 65, 72, 82, 99, 103, 125, 126, 128, 129, 168, 205, 221, 224, 229, 254, 273, 275, 297, 301, 318, 320, 340, 342
- 53216 Atomic Energy, 159
- 5328 Shipbuilding, 104, 205, 355
- 533 Transportation and Communication, 43, 67, 68, 90, 104, 106, 110, 122, 159, 181, 189, 214, 242, 258; 302, 340, 350
- 5331 Land Transportation, 36, 63, 78, 122, 134, 136, 140, 147, 174, 218, 238; 277, 285, 307, 312
- 53311 Roads, 11, 46, 65, 77, 107-109, 138, 164, 166, 180, 217, 258, 260, 297, 300, 318, 336, 338, 346, 352, 354
- 5331201 Bridges, Tunnels, 18, 181, 298
- 53313 Railroads, 13, 24, 61, 105, 109, 136, 172, 228, 230, 232, 240, 242, 277, 287, 309
- 5332 Water Transportation, 6, 9, 37, 43, 46, 47, 54, 67, 106, 126, 165, 167, 170, 173, 174, 186, 193, 205, 206, 212, 216, 218, 219, 226, 245, 258, 274, 278, 280, 298, 304, 310, 321, 322, 328, 332, 344, 346
- 5335 Post, Telegraph, Cable, Radio, Newspapers, 90, 163
- 534 Commerce; Trade, etc., 27, 35, 36, 46, 61, 71, 78, 122, 128, 131, 212, 215, 224, 235, 254, 273, 279, 298, 307, 318, 345, 350
- 5345 Fairs, Markets, etc., 218, 240
- 535 Labor, 25, 165, 231, 309, 354
- 536 Finance, Wealth, etc., 191
- 54 Political Geography, 6, 13, 17, 19, 20, 22, 24, 27-29, 35, 42-44, 51-53, 55, 63, 75, 79, 80, 81, 91, 98, 102, 105, 108, 111, 112, 122, 123, 140, 141, 147, 148, 160, 163, 165, 172, 179, 182, 183, 185, 189, 190, 201, 220, 228, 230, 234-238, 241, 244, 245, 255, 260, 273, 281, 282, 286, 288, 289, 298, 300, 301, 308, 317, 322, 328, 330, 340, 345, 346, 354, 357
- 5411 Colonies and Colonial Policy, 6, 150, 254
- 545 Boundaries, 10, 18, 36, 38, 52, 73, 74, 81, 134, 136, 138, 139, 146, 215, 308
- 55 Social and Cultural Geography, 6, 14, 15, 18, 21, 22, 24, 28, 35, 52, 80, 83, 91, 99; 102, 107, 111, 114, 115, 123, 125, 137, 143, 148, 160, 165, 170, 174, 183-185, 188; 189, 191, 192; 205; 207, 212, 229, 236-238, 241, 243, 258, 267, 269, 272, 290, 291, 306, 315-318, 320, 328, 331, 332, 339, 341, 347, 348, 350
- 5501 Archeology, 40, 92, 111, 129, 135, 142, 143, 149, 151, 170, 171, 192, 211-213, 236, 244, 267, 271, 282, 307, 337-339, 345
- 551 Linguistic Geography, 23, 72, 102, 114, 126, 137, 160, 218, 231, 232, 255, 285, 316, 317, 320
- 5515 Geographical Nomenclature, 19, 24, 39, 41, 42, 55, 61, 62, 66, 69, 74, 97, 101, 123, 125, 127, 128, 131, 148, 160, 181, 187, 201, 202, 209, 211, 225, 242, 262, 264, 271, 272, 285, 291, 310, 317, 334, 341-343
- 552 Religions, 76, 139, 202, 212, 298, 328, 338
- 5521 Material Culture, 35, 244
- 55212 Shelter (Habitations), 14, 25, 44, 48, 166, 211, 215, 284, 311
- 55213 Arts and Crafts (Basket-Work, Pottery, etc.), 25, 68, 94, 143, 183

5 Human Geography (cont.)

554 Education, Intellectual Life, etc., 160

56 Military Geography, 91, 160, 273

6 History of Geography, 35, 61, 91, 123, 255, 328

62 Orient to 600 A.D., 255

64 Carthaginians, Greeks and Romans to 150 A.D., 35, 123, 202, 255, 298

65 Orient 600 A.D.-1800 A.D., 202, 256, 328

66 Western Europeans 150-1300, 202, 256, 298

67 Western Europeans 1300-1600, 6, 35, 61, 91, 123, 160, 161, 202, 256, 298, 328

68 Western Europeans 1600-1800, 6, 68, 91, 123, 160, 161, 202, 256, 298, 299, 328

69 Western Europeans 1800 to Date, 256, 298, 299

7 Educational Aspects of Geography; Geographical Institutions, 16, 36, 45, 61, 79, 92, 95, 105, 133, 144, 161, 163, 189, 218, 226, 299, 313, 353

71 Methodology; Textbooks, 61, 62, 123, 136, 161, 203, 256, 299, 302, 329

75 Geographical and Related Institutions, 6, 16, 36, 44, 72, 92, 95, 123, 125, 130, 135, 185, 219, 225, 238, 245, 256, 268, 273, 279, 289, 299, 313, 315, 331, 347, 348

8 Aids to Geographical Study; Collections, 161

801 Geographical Dictionaries, 203

81 Bibliographies, 15, 23, 68, 72, 94, 110, 124, 140, 146, 161, 205, 218, 219, 233, 237, 262, 269, 286, 306, 317, 329, 343, 350, 355

82 Gazetteers, 64, 71, 92, 149, 164, 215, 272

83 Atlases, 7, 17, 140, 143, 220, 227, 236, 241, 269, 299, 312, 329, 341, 345

85 Periodicals, 7, 62, 92, 124, 136, 162, 203, 256, 257, 299, 329, 347

86 Biographies, 7, 36, 62, 92, 93, 124, 130, 162, 203, 204, 257, 300, 329, 330

9 History, 24, 101, 104, 135, 172, 189, 216, 217, 229, 238, 240, 336, 340, 341

901 Relation of Geography and History, 104, 204

92 B.C., 78

94 750-1500 A.D., 216

95 1500-1650, 99, 127, 178, 301

96 1650-1800, 66, 127, 165, 178, 205, 257, 301

97 1800-1900, 66, 67, 127, 149, 165, 178, 205, 209, 210, 257

98 1900 to Date, 66, 165, 178, 186, 205, 257

AUTHOR AND REGIONAL INDEX

Entries marked with an asterisk indicate maps; underscored items material about a person or institution. Abbreviations: ed., editor; comp., compiler; tr., translator.

- Aachen, Germany, 176
 Aageſen, Aage, 22, 46
 Aartsen, J. P. van, 89, 122, 254, 297
 Abbie, A. A., 252, 321
 Abbott, Fred, 263
 Abdul-Wahab, H. H., 202
 Abdulla, Ahmad, 112
 Abdullah, A. J., 59
 Abel, Herbert, 25
 Aberdeen, Scotland, 16
 Abitibi County, Que., 37, 259, 301, 332
 Abkhazia, Russia, 47
 Abraham, E. M., 301
 Abreu, Capistrano de, 162, 300
 Abreu, Florêncio de, 308
 Abreu, L. E. F., 86
 Ab'Sáber, A. N., 132
 Absalom, H. W. L., 199
 Abu el Ezz, S. el D., 143
 Abukuma Mts., Japan, 26
 Abyan irrigation scheme, Aden, 286
 Abyssinia - see Ethiopia
 Accra, Gold Coast, 231
 Acebes, Hector, 69
 Ackerknecht, E. H., 160
 Acocks, J. P. H., 50, *50
 Acre Territory, Brazil, 271, 308
 Adair, E. O., 260
 Adam, J., 231
 Adam von Bremen, 19
 Adams, L. H., 2
 Adams, P. J., 55
 Adelaide, Australia, 355
 Adelaide glaciation, Australia, 114
 Adélie Land, Antarctica, 357
 Ademola, Adenekan, ed., 230
 Aden, Arabia, 111, 233, 234, 286
 Aden, Gulf of, 111
 Adie, R. J., 273
 Adige, Italy, 75, 106
 Adirondack Area, N. Y., 165
 Adkin, G. L., 150, 242, 248
 Adour River and Valley, France, 310, 311
 Aeolian Archipelago, 346
 Afetinan, Dr., 202
 Afghanistan, 51, *185, 186, 236, 318, 351
 Africa, 22, 49, 76, *76, 102, 107, 142, 181, 182, *182, 202, 227, 228, 234, 282, 283, 314, 326, 347
 Africa, British, 107
 Africa, British Central, 62
 Africa, British East. Meteorological Dept., 144
 Africa, British East. Statistical Dept., 233
 Africa, British East, 24, 77, 233, 234
 Africa, Central, 23, 77, 109, 144, 183, 184, 231, 257, 284, 314, 316-318, 348, 349
 Africa, East, 24, 50, 77, 109, 144, 184, 233, 285, 317, 349
 Africa, French, 107
 Africa, French Equatorial, 23, 77, 109, 143, 174, 183, 231, 349
 Africa, French North, 22, 76, 108, *108, 182, *182, 283, 284, 342, 347
 Africa, French West. Service Géologique, 284
 Africa, French West, 76, 77, 108, 143, 144, 174, 183, 230, 231, 284, 315, *315
 Africa, North, 22, *71, 76, 108, *108, 142, 143, 182, *182, 228, 229, 283, 284, 314, 315, 347
 Africa, Portuguese West - see Angola
 Africa, South. Buro vir Sensus en Statistiek, 185
 Africa, South. Dept. of Agriculture, *50, 233
 Africa, South. Dept. of Education, Arts and Science. Place Names Committee, 285
 Africa, South. Dept. van Vervoer. Weerburo, 185
 Africa, South. Geological Survey, 145
 Africa, South. Natural Resources Development Council, 234

- Africa, South. State Information Office, 349
 Africa, South, 25, 50, *50, 77, 78, 109, *109, 110, 145, 184, 185, 233, 234, 282, 285, 314, 317, 318, 349
 Africa, South-West, 25, 185, 285
 Africa, Spanish West. Servicio Geológico, *108
 Africa, Spanish West, *108, 348
 Africa, West, 23, 49, 76, 77, 108, 109, 143, 144, 160, 183, 230, 231, 284, 315, *315, 316, 348
 Africans in the Caribbean, 130
 Agamenticus Mt., Me., 10
 Agard, J., 229
 Agder, West, Norway, 279
 Agnus, Claude, 43
 Aguilera, Francisco, ed., 68
 Ahlmann, H. W., 249, 251, 279
 Ahmad, Nafis, 256, 328
 Ahmad, Q. S., 112
 Ahmad, S.-u.-D., 58
 Ahnet, Algeria, 283
 Ainu (tribe), Japan, 318
 Aitchison, G. D., 355
 Ajmer, India, *239
 Ajo, Reino, 59, 74
 Akademische Alpenclub Zürich, 236
 Akers, D. S., 179
 Akron, Ohio, 12
 Alabama, 39, 168, 266
 Alachua County, Fla., 166
 Alagoas (State), Brazil, 132, 271
 Alaiye, Nigeria, 231
 Åland Islands, 222, 344
 Alaska, 8, 62, 63, 93, 125, 163, 205, 244, 257, 258, 302, 330
 Alaotra Lake, Madagascar, 78
 Alaska Highway, 258
 Albagnac, J., 136
 Albanel, Père, 36
 Albanel Area, Que., 37
 Albani, Dina, 226
 Albany District, N. Y., 261
 Albatross (ship), 4, 250
 Albert Canal, Belgium, 43
 Albert Lake, E. Africa, 77
 Alberta, 205, 206, 258, *301, 331
 Albuquerque, N. Mex., 336
 Alcock, F. J., 7, 124
 Alden, W. C., 129
 Alentejo, Portugal, 141, 180
 Aletsch Glacier, Switzerland, 44
 Aleutian Islands, 93
 Alexander, Anneliese, 220
 Alexander, C. S., 40
 Alexander, J. L., 339
 Alexander, J. W., 327
 Alexander, L. H., 146
 Alexander, T. M. W., 341
 Alexandersson, Gunnar, 98
 Alexandria, Egypt, 348
 Alexandrowicz-Alexander, C. H., 147
 Algarve, Portugal, 21, 141, 180, 347
 Algeria. Service de la Carte Géologique, *76
 Algeria. Société Nationale de Recherche et d'Exploitation des Pétroles, 283
 Algeria, 22, 76, *76, 108, *108, 143, 182, *182, 229, 283, 315, 347
 Algiers (City), Algeria, 108, *108
 Algiers (Province), Algeria, 283
 Algiers. Université. Institut de Météorologie et de Physique du Globe, 347
 Ali, Aamir, 240
 Alía Medina, Manuel, *108, 231
 Alice, S. Africa, 234
 Alimen, H., 283
 Alkire, R. L., *39
 All India Soil Survey Scheme, 239
 Allard, R., 50
 Allard River Area, Que., 37
 Allegheny River and Valley, 333
 Allègre, G., 315
 Allen, E. W., 357
 Allen, M. C., 114
 Allen, Patrick, 327
 Allen, W. E. D., 161
 Allsop, F., 190
 Almagia, Roberto, 160, 162, 226
 Almeida, F. F. M. de, 132
 Almeida, M. E. C., 231
 Almería, Spain, 75
 Alomar, Gabriel, 49
 Alpes-Maritimes, France, 44
 Alpine Club, 352
 Alps, 17, 18, 73, 175, 311, 342;
 Austria, 20, 106, 140, 224, 280;
 France, 44, 103, 137, 219, 311;
 Italy, 107, 281; Yugoslavia, 280
 Alsberg, H. G., ed., 98
 Alsfeld, Germany, 18
 Alta, Sierra del, Argentina, 42
 Altmühl Valley, Germany, 276
 Aluminum Company of Canada, 201
 Alves, Joaquim, 214
 Amador County, Calif., 98
 Amanus, Mt., Syria, 51

- Amapá Territory, Brazil, 70, 271
 Amazon River and Valley, 14, 15,
 70, 132, 171, 214, 270
 Amazonas (State), Brazil, 100, 271
 Ambridge, D. W., 300
 Ambroggi, R., 228
 America, 6, 61, 62, 85, 89, 92,
 95, 102, 123-125, 162, 202, 204,
 235, 257, 299, 300, 329, 330
 America, Central, 68, *68, 69, 86,
 98, 99, 130, 169, 170, 202, 268,
 269, 307, 338
 America, Hispanic, 13, 68, 98, 130,
 160, 169, 211, 212, 268, 307,
 337, 338
 America, North, 7, 8, 62, *62, 93,
 124, 125, 162, 163, 193, 202,
 204, *204, 256, 291, 300
 America, South, 14, *69, 86, 100,
 125, 131, 162, 193, 202, 213,
 *213, 256, 270, 338, 339
 American Commission on Strati-
 graphic Nomenclature, 118
 American Council of Voluntary
 Agencies for Foreign Service, 34
 American Geographical Society,
 *200, 323, *326
American Geographical Society, 124
American Geological Institute, 154
 American Geophysical Union, 87, 95
American Geophysical Union, 95
 American Karakoram Expedition, 3rd,
 238, 352
 American Museum-Armand Denis New
 Guinea Expedition, 1952, 115
 Amick, H. C., 266
 Amiran, D. H. K., 79, 350
 Amne Machin Range, China, 319
 Amsden, T. W., 208
 Amsterdam, Netherlands, 43, 72
 Amu Darya River and Valley, 186,
 224, 286
 Anacortes, Wash., 266
 Anaheim Bay Harbor, Calif., 268
 Anatolia - see Turkey
 Anceaux, J. C., 114
 Andaman Islands, 53, 289
 Andersen, B. G., *138, 221
 Andersen, Einar, 74
 Anderson, A. C., 210
 Anderson, Burnett, 278
 Anderson, E. W., 153
 Anderson, H. S., comp., 196
 Anderson, R. H., 209
 Anderson, Robert, 147
 Anderson, S. W., 5
 Andersons, Edgars, ed., 19
 Andes, 100, 213; Chile, 215; Peru,
 171, 308
 Andhra State, India, *239, 320
 Andoharanomaitso, Madagascar, 78
 André, Robert, 310
 Andrée, S. A., 151, 291
 Andrées Land, Greenland, 151
 Andreev, A. I., 178
 Andrews, John, *309
 Andrews, R. B., 89
 Andrews, W. H., 66
 Angara, Siberia, 187
 Angeby, Olof, 72
 Angel, Denmark, 312
 Angelis, Girolamo de, 161
 Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. Survey Dept.,
 *230, 284
 Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 108, 143, 182,
 230, *230, 284, 315
 Anglo-Scandinavian Expedition,
 1949-52, 29, 55
 Angmagssalik Eskimos, 151
 Angmagssalik, Greenland, 55
 Angola, 22, 23, 231
 Angulo Val des, Carlos, 131, 339
 Angus, H. F., 63
 Aniol, Rudolf, 176
 Anjouan, Madagascar, 78
 Anninos, P. C. L., 295
 Ansari Publishing House, 27
 Antarctic Circumpolar Current, 151
 Antarctic Ocean, 55, 356
 Antarctica, 29, 55, 115, 151, 244,
 321, 322, 356, 357; American
 Quadrant, 322; British Quadrant,
 340; Chilean Quadrant, 244; New
 Zealand Quadrant, 244. See also
 Polar Regions; Sub-Antarctica
 Antevs, Ernst, 129, 248
 Anticosti, Que., 37
 Antigua, B. W. I., 170
 Antilles, Greater, *69, 99, 198,
 212, 269
 Antioquia (Dept.), Colombia, 14, 171
 Antonsen, K., 46
 Antwerp, Belgium, 135, 275
 Anwar, A. A., 27
 Anwar, Yehia, 32
 Aoki, Yosinobu, 255
 Aparicio, Francisco de, 202
 Apennine Mts., 48, 226
 Appalachian Trail, Me., 65
 Applebaum, William, 89
 Apulia, Italy, 141
 Aquitaine Basin, France, 103, 174, 342

- Arabia, 51, 111, 124, 182, 186, 236, 318
 Arabs, 25, 286; Israel, 51, 146
 Araguaia River, Brazil, 132
 Arakawa, H., 287
 Aral-Caspian Expedition, 187
 Aral Sea, 187, 351
 Arambourg, C., 283
 Ararat, Mt., 236
 Araroba, Serra de, Brazil, 271
 Arbingast, S. A., 209
 Arbuckle, R. H., 28
 Arciniegas, German, 300
 Arctic, 54, 55, 83, 93, 115, 150, 151, 192, 193, 243, 244, 291, 321, 355, 356; Canadian, 54, 163, 243, 244, 321; North American, 243, 321; Russian, 237. See also Polar Regions; Sub-Arctic
 Arctic Institute of North America, 355
 Arctic Sea, 54, 243
 Ardel, Ahmed, 146, 235
 Ardisson, Romualdo, 15, 62
 Argentina. Dirección Nacional de Planificación, *172
 Argentina. Instituto Geográfico Militar, 215, *272
 Argentina. Servicio Meteorológico Nacional, 133
 Argentina. Ministerio de Marina. Dirección de Navegación e Hidrografía, 272
 Argentina. Ministerio de Transportes, *172
 Argentina, 15, 42, 100, 133, 172, 202, 215, 272, *272, 273, 308, 339
 Ariake Bay, Japan, 352
 Arinos River, Brazil, 70
 Arizona, 9, 169, 211, 267, 306, 336
 Arkansas, 210, 334, 335
 Arkansas River and Valley, *209
 Arkansas Territory, 67, 210
 Armand, D. L., 279
 Armstrong, G. R., 261
 Arnao, Aurelio, 204
 Arnhem Land, Australia, 82
 Arnhold, Helmut, 121
 Arnold, E. & Co., *7
 Arnollet, Paul, 229
 Arnow, Ted, 192
 Arpi, G., 45
 Arshad, R. A., 112
 Aruba, West Indies, 270
 Aruwimi, Belgian Congo, 232
 Ashburton, Lord, 10
 Ashkenazi, Touvia, 329
 Ashtabula, Ohio, 335
 Ashton, W. E., 127
 Asia, 25, 51, 71, 78, 79, 102, 110, 111, 122, 145, 160, 185, *185, 235, 241, 286, 317, 350
 Asia, Central, 26, 51, 110, 351
 Asia, Eastern, 198
 Asia Minor - see Turkey
 Asia, Southeastern, 27, 53, 81, 113, 123, 148, 190, 240, 289, 354
 Asia, Southern, 81, 111, 241
 Asia, Southwestern, 25, 26, 51, 79, 110, 111, 146, 185, 186, 236, 286, 317, 318, 350, 351. See also Middle East; Near East
 Asia, Soviet Central, 186, 187
 Asia, Western, 78
 Assam, India, *239
 Association of Agriculture, *340
 Association of American Geographers, 85, 92, 95, 237, 256
 Association of American Geographers. Committee on Careers in Geography, 61
 Association of Ukrainian Former Combatants in Great Britain, *178
 Association Suisse pour l'Aménagement des Eaux, *342
 Asturias, Spain, 49
 Åsunden, Sweden, 74
 Atacama Desert, Chile, 272
 Atchafalaya River, La., 97
 Atkin, C. W., 216
 Aswan Province, Egypt, 143
 Athapascan Indians, Canada, 8
 Atlantic Coast, France, 101
 Atlantic Coast, U. S., 96
 Atlantic Coastal Plain, U. S., 206, 260
 Atlantic Ocean, 29, 55, 115, 151, 161, 193, 202, 244, 245, 291, 295, 322
 Atlántico (Dept.), Colombia, 131
 Atlantik-Verlag, Paul List, *312
 Atlantis, 123
 Atlas Mts., Morocco, 76, 108, 142, 228, 283
 Atsumi Peninsula, Japan, 255
 Attaya, J. S., 266
 Attica, Greece, 281
 Attolini, José, 130
 Atwater, M. H., 250
 Aubert, G., 77, 201, 315
 Aubert de la Rüe, Edgar, 213, 308, 322

- Aubréville, A., 77
 Auckland, N. Z., 149, 242
 Auer, Väinö, 339
 Augur, Helen, 212
 Austin, Tex., 128
 Australasia, 27, 54, 82, 113, 114, 149, 150, 190, 191, 241, 290, 354, 355
 Australasians in the Antarctic, 151, 321
 Australia. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 82, 191
 Australia. Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics, 149, 290
 Australia. Dept. of National Development, 241
 Australia, 27, 82, 113, 114, 123, 149, 190, 191, 241, *241, 242, *242, 290, 321, 354
 Australia, Northern, 54, 149, 290
 Australia, South. Dept. of Mines, 321
 Australia, South. Geological Survey, *242
 Australia, South. Surveyor-General, *54
 Australia, South, *54, 82, 113, 114, 191, *242, 321
 Australia, Western. Commissioner of Native Affairs, 242
 Australia, Western, 27, 36, 113, 149, 191
 Australia and New Zealand Bank, Ltd., 191
 Austria. Federal Ministry of Transport and Nationalized Enterprises, 224
 Austria, 20, 47, 75, 106, 140, 175, 179, 224, 280, 312, 313
 Austrian-Italian-Swedish Cordillera Expedition, Peru, 1952, 70
 Automobile Association of South Africa, 78, *109, 228
 Avalon Peninsula, Nfld., 206
 Avendaño, Hernán, 131
 Averitt, Paul, 210
 Avermaet, E. van, 316
 Aves, Isla de, Venezuela, 339
 Avila, Enrique, tr., 15
 Awad, Hassân, 182
 Awad, Mohamed, 108
 Awatere County, N. Z., 150
 Axelson, Eric, ed., 282
 Ayrshire, Scotland, 216
 Aysén Province, Chile, 215
 Ayusawa, Shintaro, 160
 Azambre, G., 27
 Azcárraga y de Bustamente, J. L. de, 250
 Azcárraga y Pérez-Caballero, Luis, 201
 Azevedo, A. L., 349
 Azevedo, Carlos de, 239
 Azevedo, Thales de, 339
 Azores, 141, 142, 347
 Baalbak, Lebanon, 236
 Babson Institute of Business Administration, 57
 Bach, I. J., 128
 Bachmann, E., *140
 Bačka, Yugoslavia, 281
 Backes, Ernst, 220
 Bacon, E. E., 110
 Bacon, S. R., 207
 Bad Homburg, v. d. Hohe, Germany, 176
 Badda, Eritrea, 184
 Baden, Germany, 73, 220
 Bader, H., 249
 Baffin Island, 115
 Baffin Island Expedition, 1953, 115
 Bagnold, R. A., 58
 Bagnouls, F., 34
 Bagrow, Leo, *139
 Báguena Corella, Luis, 231
 Bahama Islands, 99
 Bahawalpur, Pakistan, 354
 Bahry, G., *315
 Baía (State), Brazil, 41, 271, 339
 Baikal-Amur Railroad, Siberia, 287
 Bailey, E. L., 12
 Bailey, J. W., 336
 Baird, D. M., 332
 Baird, P. D., 115
 Baixada Fluminense, Brazil, 70
 Baja, Hungary, 225
 Bajerlein, Józef, 313
 Baker, C. L., 96
 Baker, H. L., 306, 337
 Baker, R. J., 28
 Baker, R. M., 82
 Baker, R. St. B., 22, 76
 Baker, W. M., 205
 Baker Area, Oreg., 210
 Bakker, J. P., 213
 Baktavatsalu, C. M., 353
 Balachowsky, A. S., 143, 183
 Balantas (tribe), Portuguese Guinea, 183
 Balasubramaniam, C., 53, 289, 353
 Balboa, Panama, 99

- Balchin, W. G. V., 154, 211
 Baldacci, Osvaldo, 48, 107
 Baldus, Herbert, 271
 Balearic Islands, 142, 227
 Balfour, Patrick, Baron Kinross, 318
 Balkans, 313, 314. See also Europe, Southeastern
 Balmer, Ont., 259
 Balon, Erich, 73
 Balseinte, R., 33
 Baltic Sea, 19, 223, 224
 Baltic States, 105, 223, *223
 Baluchistan, 189
 Bamian, Afghanistan, 351
 Bamiléké (tribe), Fr. Cameroons, 23
 Banat, Yugoslavia, 314
 Banerjee, Bireswar, 353
 Bangassou, West, Fr. Eq. Africa, 109
 Bangubangu, Belgian Congo, 232
 Bangweulu Swamp, N. Rhodesia, 110
 Banin, Sylvia, 51
 Banin, Tuvia, 51
 Banks Island, Canadian Arctic, 54
 Bannister, F. A., 134
 Bantheim, Germany, 277
 Banton, Michael, 101
 Banyo, Fr. Cameroons, 109
 Bapende (tribe), Belgian Congo, 316
 Baqai, I. H., 123
 Barbados, B. W. I., 69, 98
 Barbeau, C. M., 94
 Barbieri, Giuseppe, 141
 Barbour, Michael, 230
 Barcelona (City), Spain, 227
 Barcelona (Province), Spain, 49, 141
 Barclay, C. N., 298
 Barclay, G. W., 146, 287
 Baren, F. A. van, 322
 Baril, R., 259
 Barker, C. T., 167
 Barker, R. de la B., 24
 Barlow, E. W., 325
 Barlowe, Raleigh, 126
 Barnard, Arch, 276
 Barners, Ernst, 220
 Barnes, A. C., 24
 Barnes, C. P., 87
 Barnes, Malcolm, 238
 Barnett, Lincoln, 58, 88, 192, 322, 333
 Barnhart, C. L., ed., 92
 Barnhart, J. D., 66
 Barranca Area, Mexico, 338
 Barranquilla, Colombia, 213, 339
 Barré, M., 357
 Barren Grounds, N. W. T., 163
 Barren River, Ky., 97
 Barrère, Pierre, 21, 327
 Barreto, Castro, 132, 171
 Barroso, Gustavo, 132
 Bartholomew, John, 162
 Barton, T. F., 55, 123, 265
 Bartz, Fritz, 93, 129, 164, 260
 Bas Congo - Katanga Railroad, 232
 Bascom, W. R., 183
 Bashî (tribe), Belgian Congo, 109
 Basque Area, Pyrenees, 18, 72
 Basque language, 218
 Basrah Petroleum Company, Ltd., 236
 Baster, James, 78
 Bastian, Georges, 355
 Basutoland, 78, 110, 349
 Batakliiev, I., 106
 Bátoraszék, Hungary, 225
 Batchka, Yugoslavia, 180
 Bateké language, Fr. Eq. Africa, 231
 Bates, C. C., 198
 Bates, R. H., 52, 238
 Batigne, René, 6
 Batoka Gorge, N. Rhodesia, 145
 Batschelet, C. E., *302
 Batten, T. R., 283
 Battisti, Carlo, 75
 Battle Creek, Mich., 263
 Baudelaire, Jean, 108
 Bauer, Albert, 356
 Baulig, Henri, 107, 204
 Bavaria. Landesstelle für Gewässer-kunde, 278
 Bavaria. Landesvermessungsamt, 196
 Bavaria. Statistisches Landesamt, 45, *220
 Bavaria, 45, 73, *220, 278, 311, 343
 Baxter, W. J., 4
 Bay Islands, Honduras, 169
 Bayer, Herbert, ed., *7
 Bayne-Powell, Rosamond, 123, 134
 Bayonne, France, 311
 Bazalto, A., 54
 Beale, C. L., 95
 Beamer, N. H., 127
 Beattie, J. H. M., 77
 Beaufort Sea, 243
 Beauharnois hydroelectric scheme, Quebec, 125
 Beaujeu-Garnier, Jacqueline, 17, 48, 64, 103, 136, 207
 Beaver, S. H., 309
 Becht, J. E., 265

- Bechuanaland Protectorate, 25, 234
 Beck, Hanno, 91
 Beck-Mannagetta, Peter, 106
 Becker, Anton, 256
 Becker, Stephen, 315
 Becker County, Minn., 334
 Beckerman, A. R., ed., 34, 38
 Beckett, W. H., 357
 Bedford, Sybille, 98
 Bedouins, Arabia, 186
 Beegle, J. A., 264
 Beggs, J. P., 150
 Behaim, Martin, 91, 92
 Behre, C. H., 98
 Behrens, S. E., 57
 Behrmann, Walter, 176, 281
 Beier, Erwin, 228
 Beimfohr, O. W., 209
 Bela Palanka, Yugoslavia, 21
 Béland, René, 37
 Belfiore, Placido, ed., 48
 Belgian Congo, 23, 49, 50, 109, 144,
 *144, 183, 232, *232, 233, 285,
 316, 317, 349
 Belgian Government Information
 Center, N. Y., 232
 Belgium. Centre d'Information et
 de Documentation du Congo Belge
 et du Ruanda-Urundi, *299, 316
 Belgium. Institut Géographique
 Militaire, 23, 323
 Belgium. Institut National pour
 l'Étude Agronomique du Congo
 Belge, 23, 316
 Belgium. Ministère des Colonies,
 285
 Belgium. Ministère des Colonies.
 Commission de Géologie, 144
 Belgium, 17, 43, *43, 72, 102, 135,
 174, 217, *217, 232, 252, 274,
 275, 310, 341
 Bell, F. L. S., 28
 Bellah, J. W., 208
 Bellard Pietri, Eugenio de, 213
 Bellegarde, Dantès, 307
 Bellinger, Louisa, 6
 Bello, Francis, 206
 Bemanevika District, Madagascar, 78
 Bemmelen, R. W. van, 198, 241
 Bena Muhona, Belgian Congo, 232
 Benchetrit, Maurice, 294
 Bencoolen, Sumatra, 54
 Bendixen, J. A., 312
 Bendorius, A., 223
 Benelux, 102
 Benezet, Jacques, 113
 Bengal, 189, *239, *320, 353
 Benincasa family, 161
 Benioff, Hugo, 248
 Beni-Ounif, Algeria, 76
 Bennett, J. W., 328
 Bennett, M. K., 60
 Bennett, R. M., 112
 Ben-Zvi, I., 236
 Berea, Ky., 305
 Beresford-Stooke, Sir George, 49
 Berg, L. S., 19, 157
 Bergdahl, Arvid, 46
 Bergen op Zoom, Netherlands, 102
 Bergeron, T., 156
 Berggren, R., 59
 Bergisch-Märkisch area, Germany, 19
 Bergland, Germany, 176
 Bergquist, N. O., 153
 Bergslagen, Sweden, 45
 Bering Sea, 8
 Bering Strait, 321
 Beringer, C. C., 32
 Berkner, L. V., 154
 Berlan, E., 144
 Berlin, Germany, 176, 343
 Bermuda, 69, 211
 Bernard, E. A., 49
 Bernard, Philippe, 43
 Bernard, Pierre, 357
 Bernardes, L. M. C., 214, 272
 Bernardes, Nilo, 71
 Bernatzky, A., 226, 277
 Berndt, C. H., 82, 191
 Berndt, R. H., 82, 191
 Bernot, Lucien, 174
 Bernstein, Joseph, 199
 Berque, H., 310
 Berrier, J.-C., 142
 Berriman, A. E., 31
 Berthier, André, 229
 Berthois, L., 347
 Bertling, C. T., 148, 158
 Bertossi Benassi, Thea, 226
 Bertraneu, J., 283
 Bertschmann, S., 250
 Besairie, Henri, *317
 Besançon, J., 348
 Besaya River, Spain, 227
 Bevan, Ian, ed., 113
 Bevilacqua, Sandro, 106
 Bhagirathi River, India, 81
 Bhat, L. S., 288
 Bhatia, S. S., 147
 Bhatnagar, K. P., 189
 Bhopal, India, *239
 Bianchini, Mario, 21

- Bianos Plateau, Belgian Congo, 50
 Biard, Roger, 174
 Biasutti, Renato, 48
 Bider, M., 275
 Biegel, L. C., 25
 Biehl, Max, 345
 Bierhenke, Wilhelm, 21, 347
 Bihar, India, *239, 320
 Bihar Geographical Society, 320
 Bijl, W. van der, 33
 Binaghi, A. C. F., 308
 Binani, G. D., ed., 239
 Binghampton Area, N. Y., 261
 Binns, Sir Bernard, 89
 Bintig, P., 245
 Birand, Hikmet, 146
 Birch, Lionel, ed., 16
 Bird, J. B., 163
 Bird, James, 136
 Birdwood, C. B. B., 2d baron, 112
 Birket-Smith, Kaj, 205
 Birmingham, Ala., 39
 Birmingham, England, 16
 Birot, Pierre, 17, 325
 Birukawa, S., 79
 Birunga Range, Uganda, 349
 Biržai, Lithuania, 178
 Bishop, F. H., 54
 Bitburg, Germany, 220
 Bixby Slough, Calif., 13
 Bizard Island, Que., 259
 Bjørnø, Denmark, 138
 Björnsson, Sven, 74
 Blache, Jules, 210
 Black, R. E., 249
 Black, R. F., 249
 Black Forest, Germany, 103
 Black Lake, Mich., 66
 Black Sea, 224, 314, 351
 Blackburn, G., 82
 Blackie, W. J., 192
 Blacklock, J. S., 81
 Blackton, C. S., 27
 Blaine, Wash., 12
 Blaine County, Nebr., 334
 Blake, D. A. W., 37
 Blancard, René, 174
 Blanchard, Raoul, 140, 301
 Blanchet, André, 160
 Blasquez, Luis, 169
 Blaut, J. M., 32, 53
 Blean River, England, 135
 Bleibaum, Irma, 18
 Blekinge, Sweden, 222
 Blemsted, Karl, 46
 Blesse, Ernst, 74
 Blissenbach, Erich, 58
 Blondel, F., ed., 90
 Bloomington, Ind., 265
 Blue Hill Observatory, Mass., 38
 Blue Mts., Australia, 82
 Bluhm, Elaine, 211
 Blume, Helmut, 210
 Blumenfeld, Hans, 127
 Blumenstock, D. I., 1
 Blumer, Walter, 162, 328
 Boada, J. M., 214
 Boaga, Giovanni, 140, 324
 Boardman, Leona, comp., *166, *167
 Boardman, S. H., 306
 Boch, S. G., 154
 Böcher, S. B., 46
 Böckler, Waldemar, 236
 Boffa, Felice, 238
 Boggs, S. W., 195
 Bogue, D. J., 64, 95, 164, 207; ed., 5, 10
 Bohemia, 179
 Boixadera Biosca, E., 49
 Bolfa, J., 283
 Bolitho, Hector, 135
 Bolivar County, Miss., 305
 Bolivia, 100, 132, 214, 271, 308
 Bologna, L. M., 214
 Bolós, Oriol de, 17
 Bol'shoi Semiachik, Siberia, 188
 Bolton, G. D., 42
 Bolton, England, 341
 Bolus, Malvina, 63
 Bolze, J., 284
 Bombard, Alain, 245
 Bombay (Province), India, *239, 288
 Bombay Geographical Association, 256
 Bombay Geographical Society, 289
 Bomer, B., 342
 Bonacker, Wilhelm, 161
 Bonaire, West Indies, 270
 Bond, Geoffrey, 185
 Bonet, F., 130
 Bonetti, Eliseo, 226
 Bonn. Universität. Institut für geschichtliche Landeskunde der Rheinlande, *312
 Bonn, Germany, 220
 Bonne, Alfred, 60, 234, 350
 Bonnet, J. A., 170
 Bonneville Lake, Utah, 13, 97, 267
 Booker, H. S., 309
 Boone, Olga, 183
 Booth, R. S., 104
 Booy, T. de, 100
 Borah, Woodrow, 212

- Borana (tribe), Ethiopia, 24
 Borchardt, Christoph, 73
 Borchert, J. R., 126
 Bordas (publisher), *329
 Borde, Jean, 133, 272
 Bordeaux, France, 103, 136
 Bordet, P., 283
 Borgiana map, 161
 Bormann, Werner, 196
 Bose, N. K., 155
 Bosnia, Yugoslavia, 106
 Botelho de Magalhães, A. A., 100
 Botley, F. V., 323
 Boudy, M. C., 22
 Boughner, C. C., 8
 Bougie Region, Algeria, 283
 Boulder County, Colo., 306
 Boullonnais Chalk, France, 136
 Bourbeau, G. A., 303
 Bourbon Area, Ib., 264
 Bourbonnais, France, 310
 Bourdillon, R. B., 188
 Bourdillon, T. D., 188
 Bourguignon, P., 135
 Bousfield, E. L., 259
 Boustedt, Olaf, 219, 253, 276
 Bou Taleb Massif, Algeria, 283
 Bowers, N. M., 110
 Bowers, R. V., 160
 Bowie, B. M., 69
 Bowles, Chester, 239
 Bowling Green, Ky., 305
 Bowser, W. C., 60
 Boxer, C. R., ed., 61
 Boyé, M.-P., 342
 Boyé, Marc, 356
 Bracey, H. E., 216
 Bradley, S. J., 129
 Bradshaw, K. E., 211
 Brainerd, G. W., 212
 Braithwaite, Lloyd, 170
 Brake Bank, England, 217
 Brames (tribe), Portuguese Guinea, 183
 Bramsen, Bo, 202, 222
 Branca, Andrea, 184
 Branchi, Camillo, 244
 Brandenburg, Ky., 305
 Brandt, Karl, 38, 172, 273
 Bransfield Strait, Antarctica, 244
 Branson, P. S., 244
 Brant, R. A., 265
 Brasseur, G., 231
 Brasseur-Marion, Paule, 23, 231
 Bratt, Einar, 62
 Brault, L.-P., 63
 Braun-Blanquet, J., 17
 Bravard, Yves, 311
 Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Geografia, 214, 271, 272
 Brazil. Distrito Federal, 271
 Brazil. Institute of Geography and Statistics, 214
 Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Estatística. Serviço Nacional de Recenseamento, 214, 271
 Brazil. Instituto Histórico e Geográfico Brasileiro, 15
 Brazil. Ministério de Agricultura. Conselho Nacional de Proteção aos Índios, 100, 132
 Brazil, 15, 41, 70, 71, 92, 100, 132, 133, 171, 214, 215, 271, 272, 300, 308, 339
 Brecher, Michael, 81
 Breckenridge Mt. Quadrangle, Calif., 68
 Bredow, E., 312
 Breese, Gerald, 207
 Breidamerkurjökull, Iceland, 221
 Brelsford, W. V., 110
 Bremen, Germany, 73
 Brémond, Edmond, 110, 342, 347
 Breton, André, 59
 Brewer, R., 82
 Brewster County, Texas, 265
 Brice, J. C., 129
 Brice, W. C., 235, 318
 Brie, France, 102
 Briggs, L. I., 129
 Brighton, England, 217
 Brigidi, L., 48
 Brindley, G. W., 134
 Bring, S. E., 344
 Brisbane, Australia, 27
 Bristol, England, 341
 British Columbia. Dept. of Lands and Forests, 164
 British Columbia, 163, 164, 205, 258, 301, *301, 331
 British Commonwealth and Empire, 173, 215, 216, 273, 274, 340
 British Council for the Promotion of International Trade, 147
 British Guiana - see Guiana, British
 British in the Antarctic, 357; Asia, 235
 British Information Services. Reference Division, 230, 340, 357

- British Isles, 16, 42, 71, 72, 101,
134, 135, 172, 173, 215, 216,
273, 274, *274, 309, 340, *340
British Rainfall Organization, 274
Britnell, G. E., 8
Brito, Eduino, 183
Brittain, Robert, 224
Brittany, France, 102, 341, 342
Brive Basin, France, 310
Brixhe, A., 230
Broc, J., 120
Brock, B. B., 110, 184
Brockett, Eleanor, tr., 319
Broek, J. O. M., 81
Broekhuysen, G. J., 145
Brogan, D. W., 300
Brohier, R. L., 354
Broken Hill, N. S. W., 114
Brøndsted, Johannes, 256
Brons, J. C., 100
Bronx (Borough), N. Y., 127
Brookfield, H. C., 216
Brooklyn, N. Y., 127
Brothers, R. N., 242
Brouillette, Benoît, 163, 164
Browder, W. G., 266
Brower, D. R., 168
Brown, Andrew, 267
Brown, B. H., 255
Brown, C. E., 255, 274
Brown, C. H., 230
Brown, C. S., 331
Brown, Eugene, 334
Brown, Frederick, ed., 254
Brown, Harrison, 157
Brown, R. L., 216
Brown, S. G., 115
Brown, T. N. L., 107
Brown, T. S., 204
Brown, W. E., 341
Brownfield, R. L., 167
Brudenell, Ont., 94
Bruin, Jack, 66
Brulot, G., *144
Bruner, W. E., 166
Brunet, P., 102
Brunet, R., 310
Brünger, Wilhelm, 124
Brüning, Kurt, 104
Bruno, William, 222
Brunsman, H. G., 64, 126
Brussels, Belgium, 135
Bruun, Per, 248
Bruzon, E., 190
Bryan, Kirk, 169
Bryan, W. H., 27
Buchan, S., 309
Buchanan, K. M., 23, 49, 144, *340
Buchinskii, I. E., 155
Buchwald, K., 219, 276
Buck, W. K., 258
Buckhannan, W. H., 335
Buckingham, W. S., 173
Buckingham County, S. Australia, 114
Buckinghamshire, England, 135
Büdel, Julius, 3, 4, 86, 233
Budge, C. E., 305
Budowski, Gerardo, 14
Budyko, M. I., 326
Buenos Aires (City), 133
Buenos Aires Lake, 42
Buenos Aires (Province), 133
Buffalo Bayou, Tex., 12
Buffalo Region, Sask., 331
Bugufi, Tanganyika, 24
Buhl, Hermann, 80, 352
Bulanovskii, M. S., 187
Bukurov, Branislav, 180, 281, 313
Bula, Portuguese Guinea, 183
Bulck, G. van, 144, 316
Bulgaria, 106, 235, 314, 346
Bullen, K. E., 197
Bullig, H. J., 245, 322
Bülöw, Kurd von, 219
Bumpus, D. F., 262
Buncombe County, N. C., 334
Bunker, D. G., 51
Bunyoro, Uganda, 77
Burchfield, E. M., 242
Burchfield, R. W., 242
Burck, Gilbert, 10, 137, 207
Bureau International de l'Union
Postale Universelle, *328
Bureaux de l'Oeuvre de la Propaga-
tion de la Foi, *298
Büren, Kurt von, 137
Burenko, S. F., 179
Bürgener, Martin, 175
Bürger, Kurt, 73
Burgos, J. A., 308
Burka, S. H., 294
Burke, C. J., 87
Burkill, I. H., 147
Burks, H. G., 77
Burma. Survey Dept., 240
Burma, 148, 160, 190, 240, 289, 354
Burollet, P. F., 284
Burra County, S. Australia, 114
Burstall, T., 322
Burtis, V. M., *209
Burton, Hal, ed., 207
Burton, Maurice, 88

- Burton, S. H., 274
 Burvill, G. H., 113
 Buryats, Siberia, 318
 Bushman, D. O., 264
 Busk, D. L., 184, 233
 Buss, W. R., 68
 Buswell, A. M., 251
 Butkovich, T. R., 249
 Butland, G. J., 215
 Butler, B. E., 82
 Butterlin, Jacques, 269
 Buttrick, J. A., ed., 253
 Byroade, H. A., 6
- Cabanás, Rafael, 228
 Cabrera Ortiz, W., 41
 Cadena, F. T., 209
 Caen. Université. Institut de Géographie, 136, 162
 Cagliolo, Alberto, 133
 Cahnman, W. J., 347
 Cai cos Island, 300
 Cailleux, André, 199
 Cailleux, Yves, 356
 Cairncross, A. K., ed., 173
 Calcutta, India, 148
 Caldas (Dept.), Colombia, 69, 131
 Calder, Ritchie, 160, 240
 Caldonazzo Lake, Italy, 281, 282
 Caledonian Canal, Scotland, 216
 Cal ef, Wesley, 11, 39
 Calembert, L., 283
 California. Agricultural Experiment Station. Division of Soils, 268
 California. Dept. of Public Works. Div. of Water Resources, 337
 California. University. Institute of East Asiatic Studies, 237
 California, 9, 13, 40, 68, 98, 129, 130, 169, *169, 211, 268, 306, 337, 355
 California, Baja, 68, 130, 212
 Callaghan, A. R., 191
 Callaghan, James, 156
 Callet, P., 341
 Caloi, Pietro, 281
 Calpin, G. H., ed., 145
 Calton, W. E., 184
 Calumet Area, Ind.-Ill., 264
 Cambridge Bangweulu Expedition, 110
 Camden, N. J., 207
 Cameron, E. N., 127
 Cameroons, 144, 174
 Cameroons, British, 231
 Cameroons, French. Service des Mines, 183
 Cameroons, French, 109, 143, 183, 231, 284, 315, 348, *349
 Camm, G. L., 247
 Campbell, A. A., 346
 Campbell, Alexander, 142
 Campbell, C. D., 40
 Campbell Island, Pacific Ocean, 54
 Campbell's Island, Ill., 66
 Campeche, Bay of, Mexico, 65
 Canada. Board on Geographical Names, 115
 Canada. Dept. of Agriculture. Experimental Farms Service, 332
 Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Geographical Branch, 94, 205
 Canada. Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys. Mines Branch, *330
 Canada. Dept. of Resources and Development. Northern Administration and Lands Branch, 258, 301
 Canada. Dept. of Trade and Commerce, 8, 259
 Canada. Dept. of Transport. Meteorological Division, 94, *205
 Canada. Geological Survey, *301, *330
 Canada. Geological Survey, 205
 Canada. Hydrographic Service, 94, 258
 Canada. Royal Commission on the South Saskatchewan River Project, 258
 Canada, 8, 36, 63-65, 91, 93, *93, 94, 124-126, 163, 205, *205, 209, 247, 257-259, *259, 299, 300, 330, *330, 331; Eastern, 9, 164, 206, 259, 301, 332; Western, 8, 163, 164, 205, 206, 301
 Canadian Geographical Society, 63
 Canadian Institute of International Affairs, 63, 81
 Canal Zone - see Panama Canal Zone
 Canals Frau, Salvador, 272
 Canary Islands, 22, 142, 181, 282, 283
 Cañas Montalva, Ramón, 55
 Canberra, Australia, 27, 242
 Cann, D. B., 332
 Cantabria, Spain, 49
 Canyes, M. S., 123
 Canyon de Chelly National Monument, Ariz., 336
 Cap Bon, Tunisia, 182
 Cape Hatteras Seashore Recreational Area, N. C., 334
 Cape May Harbor, N. J., 10

- Cape Peninsula, S. Africa, 78
 Cape Province, S. Africa, 145, 234
 Cape Region, Baja California, 212
 Cape Town, S. Africa, 349
 Cape Verde, Fr. W. Africa, 284
 Capello, C. F., 21
 Capistrano, P. M., 289
 Capitola Area, Calif., 40
 Capot-Rey, R., 143
 Capra, Maria, 313
 Capraia Island, Italy, 141
 Caprarola, Italy, 161
 Caraci, Giuseppe, 161
 Carbonera, Cuba, 269
 Caria, Turkey, 318
 Caribbean Area, 86, 98, 130, 131, 170, 171, 307. See also America, Central; West Indies
 Caribbean Commission, 307
 Cariboo District, B. C., 258
 Carl, Louis, 229
 Carlson, D. W., 98
 Carlson, F. A., 214
 Carlson, L. A., 269
 Carlyle, Margaret, ed., 273
 Carnarvon, W. Australia, 191
 Carnegie Museum, Pittsburgh, 67
 Caro Lake, Argentina, 42
 Caroe, Sir Olaf, 186
 Carolina Bays, 304
 Carpathian Mts., 346
 Carpenter, H. M., ed., 92
 Carpenter, R. H., 69
 Carr, D. R., 196
 Carreira, António, 183
 Carreño, A. de la O., 130
 Carruthers, J. N., 250
 Carsola, A. J., 243, 244
 Carter, C. E., comp., 67, 210
 Carter, G. F., 197, 337
 Carter, G. M., 25, 183
 Carter, Jean, 173
 Carter Basin Area, Nfld., 206
 Carter Cave Area, Ky., 266
 Carter County, Tenn., 97
 Carton, P., 190
 Carvalho, Eloísa de, 71
 Carvalho, Juvenal de, 215
 Cary, Joyce, 219
 Casablanca, Morocco, 142
 Casais, José, 41
 Casais Montero, Adolfo, 123
 Cascade Cave Area, Ky., 266
 Caskel, Wernher, 186
 Caspian Region, Russia, 280
 Caspian Sea, 187, 286, 351
 Cassiquiare River, Venezuela, 339
 Casson, Lionel, 298
 Castany, G., 283, 284
 Castel dell'Alpi, Italy, 226
 Castle, E. N., 167
 Catalca Region, Turkey, 145
 Catalonia, Spain, 21, 75, 282
 Catanduanes Island, Philippines, 289
 Catán-Lil River, Argentina, 273
 Cataract Canyon, Ariz., 306
 Cater, F. W., jr., 306
 Catroux, Georges, 17
 Cauca, Colombia, 69
 Cauca Valley, Colombia, 170, 171
 Caucasus, Russia, 47, 75, *185, 313
 Causses, France, 342
 Cauwelaert, F. van, 274
 Cavaillé, Albert, 310
 Cavallar, Wladimir, *314
 Ceará (State), Brazil, 214, 271
 Cecioni, Enrico, 238
 Cedar Hill Quadrangle, Tex., 305
 Cederstrom, D. J., 41
 Celebes, 290
 Célérrier, Jean, 347
 Central African Federation, 25
 Central & Southern Florida Flood Control Project, 65, 127
 Central Hudson Gas and Electric Corp., 64
 Central Valley, Calif., 337
 Centralia, Ill., 167
 Centre d'Etudes de Politiques Étrangère, 283
 Cercle de Géographes Liégeois, 135
 Cestas, France, 175
 Ceylon. Survey Dept., *354
 Ceylon, 111, 113, 148, 189, 190, 289, 354, *354
 Chabot, M. de, 72
 Chaco County, N. Mex., 169
 Chad Lake Area, Africa, 183, 231
 Chai, Ch'u, 52
 Chakravarti, R. N., 319
 Challacombe, J. R., 169
 Challenger (ship), 4, 198
 Chalon, France, 136
 Chamberlain, J. F., 161
 Chamberlain, R. S., 99
 Chambeshi River, N. Rhodesia, 110
 Chambon, R., 232
 Champagne, France, 218
 Champion, H. G., 201
 Champlain, Samuel de, 36
 Chand, Mahesh, 59
 Chandrasekhar, S., 89, 200, 353

- Chang, C. H., 287
 Chang, Li, 112
 Channel Islands, 134
 Chanrion, F., 174
 Chao, K.-C., 51
 Chapin, Henry, 296-297
 Chapin, S. L., 202
 Chapman, C. A., 65
 Chapman, F. R., 332
 Chapman, F. S., 314
 Chapman, L. J., 157
 Chapman, V. J., 251
 Chapman, W. D., 16
 Charcot, Jean, 322
 Chari area, Fr. Eq. Africa, 231
 Charleroi, Belgium, 310
 Charlesworth, J. C., ed., 235
 Charnley, W., 36
 Chatelain, Abel, 137
 Chaterji, G. C., 147
 Chatham, England, 309
 Chatwin, C. P., 274
 Chavante Indians, Brazil, 15
 Chaves, Milciades, 14
 Chebataroff, Jorge, 133, 157
 Cheju Island, Korea, 286
 Chélif Basin, Algeria, 283
 Chen, C.-S., 80, 83, 130, 146, 159, 188, 237, 319, 338
 Cher, France, 218
 Chesapeake Bay, 38, 304
 Chesneaux, Jean, 238
 Chesterman, C. W., 68
 Chevalier, Michel, 311
 Chevalley, Gabriel, 238
 Chevrier, Lionel, 37
 Chew, H. C., 17
 Cheyenne County, Kans., 128
 Chhibber, H. L., 81, 111, 112
 Chicago. University. Population Research and Training Center, 5, 10
 Chicago, 32, 128, 209, 253
 Chicago & Eastern Illinois Railroad, 39
 Chigoshole (tribe), Belgian Congo, 23
 Chihuahua, Mexico, 338
 Chile. Instituto Geográfico Militar, 172
 Chile, 15, 42, 133, 171, 172, 215, 272, 339
 Chileans in the Antarctic, 55
 Chillón Valley, Peru, 271
 China, 52, 61, 80, 112, 147, 189, 238, 287, 300, 319, 353
 Chinese in Indonesia, 81; Sarawak, 148
 Chingleput District, India, 53
 Chiplonkar, G. W., 196, 248
 Chisholm, E. O., 259
 Chiuderi, Arrigo, 159
 Cholley, A., 342
 Choubert, Boris, 270
 Choubert, G., 228
 Choza Indians, Venezuela, 14
 Christensen, N. O., 244
 Christiansen, Tage, 74
 Chu, Chiu-ying, 237
 Chubb, Basil, 160
 Chugach Eskimos, Alaska, 205
 Chugoku Area, Japan, 237
 Cibola, Seven Cities of, 70
 Cicilia, Turkey, 318
 Cinq Cerf Map Area, Nfld., 332
 Ciriacy-Wantrup, S. V., 95
 Citlaltepētēl, Mt. - see Orizaba, Mt.
 Clarendon Press. Cartographic Dept., *200
 Clark, A. H., 61, 91, 161
 Clark, F. Le G., 230
 Clark, J. D., 142; ed., 145
 Clark, L. F., 13
 Clark, Leonard, 70, 319
 Clark, Paul, 301
 Clark, W. B., 98
 Clarke, E. de C., 113
 Clarke, Robert, 142
 Claveau, Jacques, 37
 Clay, Gervas, 110
 Clayton, K. H., 216
 Cleveland County, Okla., 335
 Clevinger, W. R., 129
 Cline, M. G., 33
 Clipperton Island, 192
 Cloet, R. L., 217
 Cloppenburg, Germany, 219, 277
 Cloud, P. E., 249
 Coaldrake, J. E., 242
 Coastal Engineering Conference, 1952, 250
 Cochin, India, *239
 Cochin China, 197, 240
 Cochrane, G. W., 355
 Cohen, A., 14
 Cohen, J. B., 112
 Cohen, Marcel, 255
 Cohen, Y. A., 170
 Coignet, G. O., *97
 Coimbra, Portugal, 49
 Cointat, Michel, 136
 Coker, R. E., 325

- Cola Alberich, Julio, 22
 Colamonico, Carmelo, 106
 Colby, C. C., 89
 Cold Spring Inlet, N. J., 10
 Cold Springs Reservoir, Ore., 40
 Cole, H. M., 185
 Cole, R. C., 337
 Coleman, A., 135, 136, 196
 Coleman, J. W., 299
 Cole son, Edward, 329
 Colin, A., *299
 Collart, A., 233
 Colles, Christopher, 203
 Collette, B. J., 241
 Collier, Adam, 71
 Collier, F. S., 340
 Collier, John, 211
 Collier County, Fla., 166, 334
 Collins, G. L., 125
 Collins, H. B., 243, 258
 Collot, Fr., 182
 Colman, E. A., 3, 4, 9
 Cologne, Germany, 176
 Cologne coal field, Germany, 220
 Colomb-Béchar, Algeria, 76, 283
 Colombia. Instituto Colombiano de Antropología, 7
 Colombia. Instituto Geográfico "Agustin Codazzi", *69
 Colombia, 14, 41, 69, *69, 131, 170, 171, 213, 270, 295, 338, 339
 Colombo Plan, 53, 81, 235, 354
 Colonial Sugar Refining Co., 355
 Colorado. Metal Mining Fund, 98
 Colorado. State Geological Survey Board, 98
 Colorado. State Planning Commission, *169, *267
 Colorado, 40, 68, 98, 129, 168, *169, 211, *267, 306, 337
 Colorado Indians, Ecuador, 307
 Colorado Plateau Province, 168
 Colquhoun, Iain, 309
 Colqui, B. S., 133
 Colson, Elizabeth, 110, 160
 Colton, H. S., 68
 Columbia Basin Project, 40
 Columbia River, 128, 129, 168
 Columbus, Christopher, 93, 256, 300
 Colvin, Minna, 203
 Colvin, Woolf, 203
 Colvocoresses, A. P., 237
 Combes, R., 72
 Comer's Lidden, Greenland, 244
 Comisión Mixta Demarcadora de Limites Argentina-Bolivia, 308
 Comité National du Kivu, *144, *232
 Comité Spécial du Katanga, 316
 Commissione Internazionale per l'Esplorazione Scientifica del Mare Mediterraneo, 250
 Commonwealth Conference on Tropical and Subtropical Soils, 1948, 193
 Companhia de Diamantes de Angola (Diamang), 23
 Conant, F. P., 315
 Concha M., Manuel, 42
 Condroz, Belgium, 43, 135
 Conférence Internationale des Africanistes de l'Ouest, 1953, 348
 Conference on Mobility of Industry and Labor in U. S., 164
 Congo, Belgian - see Belgian Congo
 Congo, French, 183
 Congo River and Basin, 142, 232, 348
 Congonhas District, Brazil, 41
 Congreso Nacional de Historia, 10th, Cuba, 269
 Conklin, H. E., 261
 Connecticut, 10, 95, *95, 207, 261
 Connell, Brian, tr., 245
 Conrad, V., 261
 Conroy, Hilary, 83
 Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas - see Spain. Consejo...
 Conservation Foundation, N. Y., 3, 4, 8, 58, 126, 307
 Constance, Lake, 342, 343
 Constantine Area, Algeria, 283
 Container Corporation of America, *7
 Cook, R. C., 158, 165, 172, 317
 Cook County, Minn., 11
 Cook Islands, 28
 Cooke, C. W., 304
 Cooke, H. L., jr., *202
 Cooley, T. M., 195
 Coolgardie, W. Australia, 149
 Coon, C. S., 252, 328
 Coon Rapids Dam, Iowa, 264, 305
 Cooper, B., 24
 Cooper, H. H., 334
 Cooper, J. R., 332
 Coorg, India, *239
 Copan, Honduras, 307
 Copernicus, Nicolaus, 257
 Copper River, Alaska, 8
 Copperbelt, N. Rhodesia, 25
 Coppolani, Jean, 218
 Corbel, Jean, 55, 216, 342
 Corbin, Ky., 305
 Cordillera Blanca - see White Cordillera

- Cordova, Alaska, 8
 Corinth Canal, Greece, 106
 Cork, Ireland, 216
 Corn Belt, U. S., 64
 Corner Brook Area, Nfld., 206
 Cornet, A., 283
 Cornwall, Brooke, 205
 Cornwallis Island, Arctic, 163
 Corrêa Filho, Virgilio, 300
 Corsica, 218
 Corte, A. E., 42, 272
 Cortesão, Armando, 161, 202
 Cory, H., 24
 Cosenza, Italy, 227
 Coshocton County, Ohio, 335
 Cosma, Duilio, 323, 327
 Costa, Georges, 311
 Costa Rica. Dirección General de Estadística, 269, 307
 Costa Rica, 99, 269, *269, 307, 338
 Costain, T. B., 301
 Cothorn, W. F., 29
 Cotton, C. A., 87, 114, 294
 Cotton Belt, U. S., 64
 Coulter, J. W., 302
 Council on Foreign Relations, 59
 Councill, R. J., 304
 Courcellette Area, Que., 332
 Couserans, France, 311
 Cowie, J. W., 55
 Coyle, J. R., 270
 Grabtree, S. J., ed., 169
 Cracow, Poland, 105
 Craig, R. W., 52
 Crane, R. I., 111
 Crary, A. P., 243
 Crary, D. D., 234
 Crawford, J. G., 241
 Crawford, O. G. S., 113
 Crawford County, Pa., 207
 Creager, J. S., 65
 Creighton, D. G., 300
 Crema, Italy, 226
 Crerar, A. D., 331
 Crespi, Alberto, 48
 Cressey, G. B., 139
 Cressman, L. S., 40
 Crete, 78, 180
 Creutzburg, Nikolaus, 312
 Crist, R. E., 170, 286
 Cristóbal, Panama, 99
 Critchfield, H. J., 355
 Grittenden, C. V., 295
 Crkvenčić, I., 225
 Crone, G. R., 57, 61, *298, 330
 Cronin, Vincent, 282
 Crookshank, H., 112
 Crosby, O. S., 236
 Crosby, R. B., 167
 Croset, Paulette, 218
 Crouse, N. M., 300
 Crow, Duncan, 309
 Crowe, P. R., 199
 Cruz, Fr. Gaspar da, 61
 Cruz, R. B. L. da, 70
 Cuba, 99, 269, 307, 338
 Cuban Tourist Commission, 99
 Cubatão, Serra do, Brazil, 132
 Cubbon, A. M., 274
 Cullingford, C. H. D., ed., 325, 340
 Culver, J. B., 1
 Cumberland, K. B., 82, 149, 290
 Cumberland, England, 101
 Cumberland Peninsula, Baffin Island, 115
 Cumberland Plateau, Tenn., 266
 Cumberland River, Ky.-Tenn., 97
 Cumper, G. E., 307
 Cunningham, J. T., 333
 Curaçao, N. W. I., 270
 Curran, C. D., 127
 Current Geographical Publications, 92
 Currie, B. W., 301
 Custer County, Mont., 210, 267
 Cutler, H. C., 125
 Cutshall, Alden, 190
 Cuyahoga County, Ohio, 264
 Cuyama Valley, Calif., 268
 Cuyuni River, British Guiana, 100
 Cyprus, 26, 286, 346, 350
 Czechoslovakia, 20, 75, 105, 140, *140, 179, 224, 345, 346
 Czekalski, Józef, 295
 Czorsztyn, Poland, 346
 Czybulka, Gerhard, *257
 Dabrowski, Adam, 20
 Dacca, Pakistan, 52
 Dacier, Michel, 220
 Dacoglou, G. P., 346, 350
 Dagenais, Pierre, 36, 163
 Dahl, Sven, 279, 344
 Dahomey, 23
 Dahr, Lebanon, 286
 Dainelli, Giotto, 24, 52
 Dainelli, Giotto, 257, 329
 Dakar, Senegal, 76, 284
 Dakar-Niger railroad, 230
 Dakin, S. B., 257
 Dakota County, Minn., 208

- Dal River, Sweden, 222
 Dale, A. G., 60, 97
 Dale, I. R., 184
 Dalecarlia, Sweden, 138
 Dalefield, N. Z., 242
 Dalias, Spain, 75
 Dallas County, Tex., 305
 Dalles, The, Ore., 128
 Dalloni, M., 283
 Dalmás, Herbert, 302
 Dalmatia, 295
 Dalstein, Werner, 343
 Dalvesco, E., 356
 Daly, C. F., 124
 Damão, India, 239
 Damas, H., 183, 285
 Damascus, Syria, 286
 Dames, T. W. G., 190
 Damodar Valley, India, 81, 320
 Damodar Valley Corporation, 320
 Dancalia, Eritrea, 184
 Dandekar, Kumudini, 148
 Dandekar, V. M., 148
 Dangerfield, Royden, 51
 Daniel, Clifton, 345
 Daniel, Hawthorne, 120
 Daniell, Forrest, 96
 Danish Central Asia Expedition, 3rd, 352
 Danish Deep-Sea Expedition, 251
 Danish East Greenland Expedition, 1947-54, 55, 150, 151, 356
 Danmarks Fjord, Greenland, 55
 Dannevirke Subdivision, N. Z., 114
 Danube-Black Sea Canal, 346
 Danube River and Valley, 47, 179
 D'Aragona, G. G., 106
 Darby, H. C., 204, 216, 274; ed., 202, 216
 Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika, 24
 Darfur Province, A.-E. Sudan, 230
 Dargent, J. L., 72
 Darién, Panama, 269
 Darkenvald, G. G., 158
 Darkot, Besim, 235
 Darling, F. F., 8
 Darling Downs, Queensland, 191
 Darmstadt, Germany, 220
 Darnley Bay, Canada, 125
 Darwin, C. G., 157
 Darwin, Australia, 290
 Dauphiné Area, France, 311
 Daus, F. A., 133
 Dautry, H., 103
 Davidson, A. T., 331
 Davidson, Basil, ed., 230
 Davidson, D. F., 283
 Davidson, George, 203
 Davidson, R. D., 9
 Davies, Arthur, 256
 Davies, C. C., 189
 Davies, Ivor, 16
 Davies, K. A., 50
 Davis, C. H., 85, 89, 290
 Davis, F. F., 169
 Davis, H. L., 128
 Davis, J. S., 37
 Davis, John, 331
 Davis, Kingsley, 200
 Davis, W. M., 153
 Day, C. A., 127
 Day, J. H., 78, 145
 Dayal, P., 320
 Deacon, G. E. R., 156, 173, 216
 Dean, W. G., 163
 Debelmas, J., 137
 Debenham, Frank, 25, 124, 291
 Debenham, Frank, 110
 Debenham Cut, N. Rhodesia, 109
 De Borhegyi, S. F., 211
 De Camp, L. S., 123
 Decary, Raymond, 317
 Dee, John, 6
 Defant, Albert, 115
 Deffontaines, Pierre, 100
 Defos de Rau, Jean, 145
 Dégallier, R., 283
 De Geer, E. H., 248
 Degraeve, A., 23
 Degras, Jane, tr., 244
 Deighton, H. S., 207
 Deily, E. A., 27
 Delaware, 304
 Delaware River and Valley, 165, 207, 261, 304
 Deleau, P., 283
 De Leeuw, Hendrik, 314
 Delgado Hernandez, Felipe, 130
 Delhi, India, 147, *239
 Delmer, A., 43
 Demauny, Denyse, tr., 243
 Demauny, Erik, tr., 243
 Demavend, Mt., Persia, 236
 Dembowski, Jan, 313
 Denizet, Raymond, 142
 Denizot, Georges, 311
 Denman, Earl, 319
 Denmark. Economic Secretariat, 279
 Denmark. Geodetic Institute, *19, *221
 Denmark. Greenland Dept. - See Denmark. Grønlands Styrelse

- Denmark. Grønlands Styrelse, 150
Denmark. Grønlandskommissionen, 54
Denmark. Ministry of Social Affairs, 221
Denmark, *19, 46, 74, 177, 202, 222, 278, 279, 312
Denolf, P., 316
Denton County, Tex., 97
Depage, H., 257
Derbyshire, England, 274
Dermigny, Louis, 349
Derrick, P. E., Ltd., *274
Dervenn, Claude, 181
Desai, B. N., 288
Deschênes, Henry, 102, 174
Deshmukh, P. S., 52
Deshpande, C. D., 247
Desio, Ardito, 146
De Soto County, Miss., 305
Despois, Jean, 22
Despont, J., *298
Destombes, Marcel, 300
Destor, Que., 332
De Swardt, A. M. J., 231
Deutsche Institut für Länderkunde,
123
Devauges, Roland, 269
Deventer, Jacob van, 298
Devignat, R., 49
Devon, England, 274
Devroey, E. J., 232, 285
Dewan, M. L., 81
Dexter, R. W., 206
Dey, A. K., 320
Dhami, S. S., 239
Dharwar, India, 288
Dhauligiri, Mt., Himalayas, 189, 238, 352
Dhir, R. D., 288
Dhofar, Arabia, 111
Diaz, E. L., 133
Diaz Vial, Carlos, 192
Dibblee, T. W., 68
Dibese (tribe), Belgian Congo, 316
Dickes, E. W., tr., 202
Dickinson, H. R., 242
Dickinson, R. L., 141
Diégués Junior, Manuel, 132
Diehl, J. C., 341
Dierickx, C. W., 99
Dietrich, Günter, 19
Dietrich, R. V., 165, 208, 262
Dietrich, T. S., 127, 263
Dietrich, S. deR., 96
Dietz, R. S., 28, 291
Dimond, Stanley, 161
Dineley, D. L., 291
Dines, H. G., 309
Dingman, R. J., 303
Dinosaur National Monument, Colo.-
Utah, 129, 168
Dinsmore, R. P., 244
Diolé, Philippe, 156
Dion, R., 328
Dionisia, Argentina, 133
Disko, Greenland, 356
District of Columbia - see Washington, D. C.
Dittert, René, 238
Diu, India, 239
Dix, W. S., 196, 206
Dixey, F., 77, 155
Dixon, W. A., 126
Djava-Barat, Java, *241
Djava-Tengah, Java, *241
Djava-Timur, Java, *241
Djebel Ansarieh, Syria, 51
Djurdjura Mts., Algeria, 283
Djurić, Branko, 140
Dmitrieva, N. G., 249
Dobby, E. H. G., 53
Dobrowolska, Maria, 91
Dobruja, Bulgaria, 314
Dobson, E. B., 144
Doi, Senkichi, 237
Dokuchaev, V. V., 162
Dolgoplov, K. V., 178
Dollimore, E. S., comp., 149
Dolomite Mts., 75, 281
Domergue, C., 284
Domeyko, Ignacio, 203
Domingues, A. J. P., 70
Dominguez del Amo, Calif., 13
Dominica, B. W. I., 131
Dominican Republic. Dirección General de Estadística, 13
Dominican Republic, 13, 41, 338
Domodossola, Italy, 21
Don River, Scotland, 309
Donà, Ferdinando, 281
Dondero, G. A., 37
Donges, France, 17
Donin, R. K., 313
Donkin, R. A., 142
Dons, J. A., *138
Doodson, A. T., 199
Dora Lake, Alaska, 93
Dörbeck, Friedrich, 237
Dordick, I. L., 296
Dorywalski, Mieczysław, 2
Dost, H., 349
Douglas, J. S., 120

- Douglas, M. C. V., 63
 Douglas County, Nev., 267
 Douglas Reservoir Area, Tenn., 266, 335
 Douro River, 227
 Dover District, Tasmania, 27
 Dow, R., 216
 Downes, R. G., 242
 Doyle, Karim, 288
 Dozier, E. P., 336
 Dragon, R. G., 68
 Dranses du Chablais, France, 218
 Draper, L., 278
 Dresch, J., 228
 Drescher, W. J., 38
 Drouhin, G., 58
 Druet, R., 316
 Drummond, R. N., 63
 Druze community, Israel, 236
 Dubois, J., 348
 Dubourdieu, G., 283
 Duchemin, Ph., 311
 Duckworth, F. S., 199, 200
 Duero River - see Douro River
 Dugain, F., 28
 Duggan, W. C., 241
 Dugrand, Raymond, 103
 Dujardin, Louis, 341
 Du Jonchay, Ivan, 22
 Dukić, Dušan, 47
 Duman, Maximilian, 301
 Dumont, René, 219
 Dunbar, M. J., 115, 251
 Dunham, K. C., 42
 Dunn, R. P., 110
 Duparquet, Que., 332
 Dupeyrat, André, 243
 Dupieux, Paul, 310
 Duplan, L., 283
 Dupouy, Walter, 14, 158
 Dupuy, Michel, 153
 Durand, J., 76
 Durand, J. D., 158
 Durand, Loyal, 195, 203
 Durand Delga, M., 283
 Durban, Natal, 185
 Durham University Iceland Expedition, 1948, 177
 Durif, Georges, 218
 Durum, W. H., 128
 Dury, Andrew, *309
 Dury, G., ed., 312
 Dury, G. H., 71, 118
 Dussart, F., 103
 Düsseldorf, Germany, 278
 Dutch Guiana - see Guiana, Dutch
- Dutilly, Arthème, 301
 Duvdevani, S., 79
 Dyer, C. L., 13
 Dyer, D. R., 338
 Dyer, G. B., 13
 Dylik, Jan, 2, 139, 154, 178
 Dylikowa, Anna, 3
 Dyson, Alice, 341
 Dzierdzewski, B. L., 280
 Dziwoński, Kazimierz, 121
- Eakin, T. E., 267
 Eardley, A. J., 162
 Eardley, C. H., 114
 East Anglia, 274
 East Indies - see Indonesia
 East Lothian County, Scotland, 16
 East Moline, Ill., 66
 East Prussia, 343
 East Texas Chamber of Commerce, 265
 Easter Islands, 115, 192
 Eastern Rockies Forest Conservation Project, Canada, 125
 Eastman, Max, 327
 Eastman, R. M., 165
 Eastphalia, Germany, 343
 Eaton, J. W., 209
 EBASCO Services, Inc., 167
 Eber, L. E., 88
 Ebers, Edith, 311
 Ebner, M. J., 297
 Eboué, Félix, 204
 Ebro River, Spain, 181
 Ebstorf world map, 256
 Eckstein, Alexander, 353
 Economist Intelligence Unit, *200
 Ecuador, 100, 132, 171, 307, 339
 Edinburgh, Scotland, 72
 Edmonds, Hubert, 220
 Edmunds, F. H., 274, 309
 Edwards, K. C., 16, 102, 173, 274
 Edwards, Trystan, 323
 Edwards, Wilfrid, 42, 309
 Eel River Valley, Calif., 68
 Efon, Nigeria, 231
 Egeler, C. G., 100
 Eggeling, Heinrich, 277
 Egler, E. G., 70, 133
 Egli, E., 342
 Egypt. Dept. de la Statistique Générale et du Recensement, 348
 Egypt. Ministry of Finance and Economy. Statistical Dept., 22
 Egypt, 22, 76, 108, 143, 230, 284, 348
 Egypt, Ill., 128

- Ehrenzweig, Anton, tr., 319
 Eichelberg, Marc, 238
 Eickstedt, Egon, 189
 Eijk, J. J. van der, 14, 70
 Einarsson, Hermann, 28
 Einarsson, Trausti, 197
 Eire - see Ireland
 Eisenhower, M. S., 13
 Eisenstadt, S. N., 5
 Ekern, P. C., 157
 Ekornes, K. B., 221
 Ekvall, R. B., 238
 Ekwall, Eilert, 341
 Elahi, M. K., 110, 288
 Elatina glaciation, Australia, 114
 Elba Island, Italy, 346
 Elbe River, Germany, 18, 44, 138, 176, 312
 El Golaa, Tunisia, 229
 Elgon Mt., E. Africa, 50
 Elisabethville, Belgian Congo, 232
 Elizabeth Peak, Ruwenzori Mts., 184
 Elkaer-Hansen, Niels, 221
 Elkins, T. H., 220
 Elkton Area, Va., 65
 Ellenberg, Heinz, *220, 252, 276
 Ellesmere Island, 243
 Elliott, F. E., 32, 87
 Elliott Bay, Wash., 97
 Ellis, C. B., 58
 Ellis County, Tex., 305
 Elmira Area, N. Y., 261
 Elson, J. A., 62
 Ely, Edward, 85
 Ely, W. W., 165
 Emerick, Richard, 306
 Emerson, W. C., 304
 Emery, S. A., 85
 Emilia, Italy, 48
 Emmett, E. T., 82
 Enckell, Carl, 161
 Engelbert, E. A., 293
 Engineering Foundation. Council on Wave Research, 250
 England, 6, 16, 17, 42, 72, 101, 123, 134, 135, 173, 216, 217, 199, 202, 274, 309, *309, 310, *340, 341
 English Channel, 101, 310
 Enjalbert, Henri, 103
 Enkola, Kurt, 223
 Ephesus, Greece, 286
 Epirus, Greece, 281
 Ege, Greenland, 356
 Erasmo, Bahía, Chile, 215
 Erebus (ship), 291
 Erentöz, Cahit, 145
 Erice, Sicily, 107
 Ericksen, E. G., 121, 123
 Ericksen, G. E., 213
 Erie, Lake, 9, 12, 37, 94
 Erie Canal, N. Y., 165
 Erie, Pa., 10, 262
 Eriksberg, Sweden, 74
 Eriksson, G. A., 45
 Erinc, Sirri, 79, 224, 235
 Eritrea, 24, 184, 233, 349
 Erskine, J. S., 94
 Escaut, Belgium, 135
 Eschweiler, Germany, 220
 Eskimo place names, Labrador, 125
 Eskimos, Alaska, 8, 205; Greenland, 151. See also Angmagssalik; Chugach; Nunamiut
 Estep, Raymond, 168
 Esteves de Sousa, A., 25
 Estonia, 223, *223, 313
 Etawah pilot project, India, 27
 Etherton, P. T., 117
 Ethiopia, 24, 50, 142, 144, 184, 233, 285
 Eurasia, *71, 172
 Eurasians in Indonesia, 241
 Europe, 6, 16, 42, 71, *71, 78, 101, 122, 123, 134, 172, *172, 200, 215, 273, 299, 308, 309, *309, 340
 Europe, Central, 47, 137, 175, 273, 311, 312, *312
 Europe, Council of. Secretariat-General, 16
 Europe, Eastern, 19, 224
 Europe, Northern, 161
 Europe, Southeastern, 47, 106, 140, 179, 180, 280, 281, 346. See also Balkans
 Europe, Southern, 101
 Europe, Western, 43, 273
 Eva Perón Province, Argentina, 215
 Evans, R. C., 52, 188, 352
 Evatt, H. V., 123
 Everest, Mt., 26, 52, 80, 147, 180, 198, 238, 288, 319, 352
 Everglades, Fla., 263, 304
 Ewers, J. K., 54, 241
 Ewing, Maurice, 69, 206
 Excursion Géographique Interuniversitaire Belge, 1951, 103
 Excursion Géographique Interuniversitaire, Champagne et Lorraine, 1953, 218

- Extremadura, Spain, 141
 Eyck, F. G., 102
 Eyles, V. A., 204
 Eyre County, S. Australia, 114
 Eyre, Lake, S. Australia, 114
 Eyre Peninsula, S. Australia, 114
 Eyssautier, L., 229
- Fa Hien, 123
Faas, F. J., 220
 Faber, Dorothea, 44
 Fabian Colonial Bureau, 50
 Faeroe Islands, 45, 221
 Faharetana, Madagascar, 78
 Fahle, R. S., 170
 Fairchild Aerial Surveys, Inc., 195
Fairgrieve, James, 7
Faissol; Speridião, 70, 132, 214
 Fajgelj, Vlado, 225
 Falabrino, G. L., 282
 Falardeau, J. C., ed., 259
 Falkland Islands, 15, 55, 134,
 273, 340
 Fall, B. B., 289
 Fall River, Mass., 333
 Fallingbistel, Germany, 104, 137
 Famatina, Sierra de, Argentina, 15
 Fantoli, Amilcare, 108, 230
 Far East, 6, 63, 78, 79, 110, *185,
 235, 240, 254, 317, 318, 328
 Far Eastern Association, 237
 Far-Eastern Prehistory Congress,
 1953, 245
 Farley, A. L., 331
 Farley, Rawle, 171
 Farmar, Hugh, 180
 Farmer, B. H., 148, 189
 Farnsworth, C. H., 42
Farquhar, F. P., 257
Farrell, B. H., 242
 Farrington, A., 173
 Faucher, Albert, 259
 Faure, J., 348
 Faure-Juret, Anne, 183
 Fay, C. R., 9
 Fearnside, K., 159
 Féchoz, Je nette; 44
 Federal District, Brazil - see
 Brazil. Distrito Federal
 Federal Reserve Bank of San Fran-
 cisco, 169
 Federovich, B. A., 324
 Fedorov, P. V., 187
 Feer, M. C., 80
 Fehrenbacher, J. B., 167
 Feierabend, Ladislav, 20
- Feio, Mariano, 180
 Feis, Herbert, 90
 Feiss, Carl, 260
 Fel, A., 342
 Fellner, C. de, 235
 Fellows, P. A., 184
 Fels, Edwin, 196, 200
 Feltre, Italy, 281
 Fénelon, Paul, 119
 Fennell, E. J., 302
 Fenner, Charles, 114
 Femmessy, E., 153
 Fentem, A. D., 1
 Fenton, E. W., *340
 Fenton, J. E., *340
 Féral, F., 311
 Ferenc, Fodor, 179
 Ferguson, D. S., 148
Fernández del Castillo, Francisco,
 336
 Fernando de Noronha, Brazil, 271
 Fernau, F. W., 202
 Ferrán, Bernardo, 131
 Ferrar, A. M., 136
 Ferreira, Vierira, 91, 92
 Ferro, Gaetano, 140
 Fettke, C. R., 303
 Feuer, Reeshon, 65
 Feyling-Hanssen, R. W., 291
 Fezer, Fritz, 103
 Fezzan, Libya, 284
 Fickeler, Paul, 104
 Field, Henry, 41, 47
 Field, N. C., 286
 Field, W. O., 205
 Figueroa, M. C., 130
 Fiji Islands, 192, 291, 321, 355
 Fijk, J. J. van der, 69
 Filippi, G. S., 137
 Filliol, Jean, 43
Filson, John, 299
Finch, R. H., 83
 Finck, Edmond, 218
 Finland. Finnish State Commission
 (1949-1951), 223
 Finland. Ministry of Social Affairs,
 221
 Finland, 19, 46, 73, *73, 74, 138,
 177, 222, 223, 278, 279, 344
 Finnell, H. H., 209
 Finsterwalder, Richard, 103, 140
 Fiordland, New Zealand, 28, 290
 Fiori, Innocenzo, 282
 Firestone, O. J., 8, 259
Firestone Tire and Rubber Company,
 90

- Fischer, Gerhard, 280
 Fischer, H. R., 177
 Fischer, Ludolf, 351
 Fisher, C. A., 318
 Fitch, Ralph, 160
 Fitschy, P., 217
 Fitzgerald, Edward, tr., 171, 291
 Fitzgerald, L., 290
 Fitzgibbon, R. H., 215
 Fitzpatrick, E. A., 82
 Fitz Roy Mt., Argentina, 172
 Fiza, R. K., 186
 Flandrin, J., 283
 Flattop Site, Ariz., 267
 Fleisher, E. W., 302, 312
 Fleming, C. A., 114
 Fleming, J. A., 95
 Fleming, Roscoe, 325
 Flemish maps, 160
 Fletcher, Stanwell, 80
 Fletcher's Ice Island, Arctic, 243
 Fleure, H. J., 7, 16, 93
 Fleuriot, G., 218
 Fleury-Cuello, Eduardo, 270
 Flinders Ranges, S. Australia, 82
 Flint, H. J., *39
 Flint, R. F., 33
 Flohn, Hermann, 3, 4, 175
 Flora, S. D., 94
 Flores, Edmundo, 214
 Flores Silva, Eusebio, 42
 Florida. Forest Service, 263
 Florida. State Board of Conservation. Div. of Water Survey and Research, 65, 304
 Florida, 9, 65, *65, 96, 127, 156, 166, 263, 270, 304, 334
 Flornoy, Bertrand, 213
 Fobes, C. B., 10
 Fochler-Hauke, Gustav, 15, 51, 255
 Fohrman, H. H., 252
 Foldex, Ltd., *346
 Foley, F. C., 38
 Foley, J. C., 354
 Follot, J., 283
 Foncin, Myriem, 44
 Fondi, Mario, 48
 Fontboté, J. M., 181
 Forat, Robert, 311
 Forbes, Allan, 165
 Ford, Edgar, 62
 Ford, J. A., 213
 Forero, M. J., 69, 131
 Formentera, Balearic Islands, 142
 Formosa. Dept. of Agriculture and Forestry, 237
 Formosa. Provincial Information Office, 287
 Formosa, 52, 80, 111, 146, 188, 237, 287, *287, 319
 Fortier, Y. O., 321
 Fosberg, F. R., 243
 Foscue, E. J., 163
 Foshag, W. F., 212
 Foscett, Alan, 149, 321
 Foscett, R. A., 241
 Foster, Alice, 89
 Foster, G. J., 293, 299
 Fouarge, Joseph, 49
 Fouqué dome, Greece, 47
 Fourmarier, P., 248
 Fournier, F., 201
 Fouta Djallon, Fr. W. Africa, 143
 Fox, J. P., 28
 Fraenkels Land, Greenland, 151
 France. Centre de Recherches Sahariennes, *76
 France. Comité National de Géodésie et Géophysique, 217
 France. Comité National de Géographie, *17
 France. Conseil Supérieur de Recherches Sociologiques Outre-mer, 76
 France. Haut Commissariat de France en Indochine. Service Météorologique, 190
 France. Institut Géographique National, *41, *86, *136, 217
 France. Institut Géographique National, 174
 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Études Économiques, 75, 132, 275
 France. Ministère de la France d'Outre-Mer, 142-144, 150, 213
 France. Ministère de la France d'Outre-mer. Office de la Recherche Scientifique Outre-mer, 72, 174, 217, 228, 284
 France. Présidence du Conseil. Direction de la Documentation, *298, *315, *349
 France. Prime Minister, 108, 182
 France. Service de la Carte Géologique de l'Algérie, 76
 France. Service Hydrographique de la Marine, 101
 France, 17, *17, 43, *43, 44, 72, 102, 103, 136, *136, 137, 174, 175, 200, 202, 217, 219, 273, 275, 310, 311, *329, 341, *341, 342, 347

- Franceville, Gabon, 77
 Franche-Comté, France, 342
 Franco-Venezuelan Orinoco Expedition, 41
 Frankcom, C. E. N., 325
 Frankenstein, Carl, ed., 286
 Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 176
 Fränkl, Erdhart, 150
 Franklin County, Mo., 264
 Fraser, A. J., 27
 Fraser, D. M., 92
 Fraser, Sir Ronald, 211
 Frauenberger, Walter, 80, 352
 Frederick, J. T., 96
 Freducci family, 161
 Free Europe Committee, 224
 Freeman, O. W., 336; ed., 168
 Freeman, T. W., 173, 309
 Freiburg, Germany, 312
 Freikin, Z. G., 186
 Freitag, Erika, 291
 French Embassy Cultural Div., N. Y., 218
 French Embassy Press and Information Div., N. Y., 310
 French Empire, *329, *341
 French Expedition to Tibesti, Congo and Ethiopia, 142
 French in Asia, 235; Canada, 301
 French Guiana - see Guiana, French
 French Indochina - see Indochina; Viet-Nam; Viet-Nam
 French Polar Expeditions. Missions Paul-Emile Victor, 356, 357
 Frenzel, Konrad, 242
 Fresno County, Calif., 40, 268
 Fretz, J. W., 100
 Freuchen, Peter, 321
 Freund, Virginia, ed., 6
 Friberg, Nils, 138
 Friede, Juan, 93, 204
 Friesland, Germany, 73
 Friis, H. R., 7
 Frijtag Drabbe, C. A. J. von, 85
 Frisian Islands, Denmark, 46
 Fristrup, Børge, 54, 291
 Frödin, Gustaf, 279
 Frödin, John, 171
 Froelich, J.-C., 348
 Froidevaux, Henri, 315
 Frosch, R. A., 291
 Frost, R. E., 1, 3, 31
 Fryde, H. M., 20
 Frye, J. C., 119, 209
 Frykholm, Lars, 201
 Fucino, Italy, 21
 Fuechsel, C. F., 293
 Fuglister, F. C., 245
 Fujiwhara, Sakuhei, 287
 Fuller, G. J., 217
 Fulton, Z. M. K., 11
 Funderburk, R. S., 40
 Furlan, Danilo, 225
 Furon, Raymond, 88, 350
 Fúster Casas, J. M., 231
 Gabon, Fr. Eq. Africa, 77, 315, 349
 Gabriel, Alfons, 26, 257
 Gabriel, V. G., 87
 Gachon, Lucien, 43, 136, 140, 218, 226
 Gachot, R., 14
 Gadbois, Pierre, 206
 Gadkary, D. A., 239
 Gaebelein, F. E., 212
 Gaisseau, P.-D., 315
 Galathea (ship), 251
 Galibert, Gérard, 314
 Gallais, Jean, 284
 Gallant, N. M., 14
 Gallouédec, L., *329
 Galloway, Scotland, 216
 Galon, Rajmund, 20, 313
 Gal Oya Project, Ceylon, 113, 190
 Gal'tsov, A. P., 326
 Galveston Bay, Texas, 265
 Galveston County, Texas, 265
 Galveston Island, Texas, 12
 Gambia, 284
 Gamble, S. D., 112
 Gammouda Region, Tunisia, 202
 Gams, Helmut, 86
 Ganathan, V. S., 247
 Gándara B., Jorge, 244
 Gane, P. G., 185
 Gangstad, E. O., 263
 Garcés, V. G., 68
 García Fernández, Jesús, 49
 García y Bellido, A., 255
 Gard (Dept.), France, 137
 Garda, Italy, 106
 Gardi, René, 144, 231
 Gardner, E. S., 338
 Gardner, Gérard, 63
 Gardner, R. A., 211
 Garenc, Mlle. Paule, 17
 Garland, G. D., 7, 94
 Garner, D. H., 82
 Garnett, Olive, 247
 Garonne River, France, 103, 174, 310, 311
 Garrett County, Md., 208

- Garwood, Vaughan, ed., 67
 Gary, H. C., 6
 Garzok, Tibet, 52
 Gaskell, T. F., 4, 198
 Gaskill, G. E., comp., 317
 Gaspé Peninsula, Que., 332
 Gasquet Quadrangle, Calif.-Ore., 306
 Gates, R. H., 261
 Gatland, K. W., 57
 Gaudio, Attilio, 50, 230, 282
 Gaussen, H., 34
 Gayet, Georges, 315
 Gaynor, Frank, 255
 Gebauer, Paul, 183
 Geddes, Arthur, 8
 Geddes, Patrick, 93
 Gee, E. R., 319
 Gehl, Otto, 44
 Geiger, P. F., 70
 Geiger, R., *251
 Geijer, Per, 327
 Gelfand, Lawrence, 36
 Gelling, Margaret, 42, 101
 General Drafting Company, 302
 Genoa, Italy, 106
 Gentilli, Joseph, 190, 191, 241, 290
 Geodéziai és Kartográfiai Intézet, 161
 Geographical Association, 16
 Geographische Gesellschaft Würzburg, 62
 Geological Society of America, 60, 90, 248
 Georgalas, G. C., 47
 George, E. J., 40
 George, Pierre, 5, 35, 89, 105, 297, 299
 Georgi, Johannes, 257, 291
 Georgia. State Highway Dept., *166
 Georgia, 11, 38, 96, 165, 166, *166, 262, 334
 Georgian maps, 161
 Georgii, Walter, 272
 German Antarctic Expedition, 1938/39, 115
 German-Austrian Willy-Merkel-Gedächtnis Expedition, 1953, 189
 Germans in Italy, 75, 141; Polar Regions, 257
 Germany. Akademie für Raumforschung und Landesplanung, *220
 Germany. Amt für Landeskunde, 219, *312
 Germany. Amtliche Anstalt für Kartographie und Kartendruck, *276
 Germany. Bundesanstalt für Forst und Holzwirtschaft, *224, *241
 Germany. Bundesminister für Verkehr. Wasser- und Schifffahrtsverwaltung, 219
 Germany. Bundesministerium für Gesamtdeutsche Fragen, 44, 73, 103, 104, 176
 Germany. Meteorologisches Amt für Nordwestdeutschland, 176, 276
 Germany. Statistisches Bundesamt, 103
 Germany, 18, 19, 44, 45, 73, 102-104, 137, 138, 174-176, 196, 219, 220, *220, 221, 276, *276, 277, *277, 278, 280, 311, 312, *312, 343
 Gerona, Spain, 181
 Gerould, A. C., 92
 Gervais, S., 124
 Gervis, Pearce, 143
 Gestisstadavatn, Iceland, 45
 Gettys, William, 11
 Gezira Scheme, A.-E. Sudan, 108, 230
 Gheerbrant, Alain, 171
 Ghilain, J., 50
 Ghose, S. K., 81
 Giannini, Amedeo, 28, 45, 236, 237, 354
 Giannitrapani, Luigi, 18
 Gibbon, Monk, 47
 Gibbons, A. D., 150
 Gibbs, H. S., 150
 Gibert, André, 218
 Gibraltar, 181
 Gibson, J. S., 262
 Gibson, W. J., 72
 Giddings, J. L., 192, 312
 Gierloff-Emden, H.-G., 18, 32
 Gil Munilla, Ladislao, 13
 Gil Munilla, Octavio, 172
 Gilbert, E. W., 217
 Gilbert Islands, 243
 Gilchrist, Bruce, 157
 Gilead, M., 236, 350
 Gilkey, A. K., 93
 Gilliard, E. T., 114
 Gillon, G., 109
 Gilmore, H. W., 158, 159
 Gilmour, G. P., ed., 300
 Gilmour, S. C., 297
 Gimbi, Belgian Congo, 316
 Ginsburg, N. S., 52
 Giovanelli, J., 115
 Girard, Barrère et Thomas, *43, *172, *185

- Girolami, Mario, 200
 Gironcourt, Georges, 35
 Giuba, Somaliland, 184
 Glaçon, J., 283
 Gladwin, Thomas, 114
 Glangeaud, L., 283
 Glasgow, Ky., 305
 Glasgow, Scotland, 216
 Glasgow University, 173
 Gloucestershire, England, 216
 Glover, Sir H. H., 22, 228, 234
 Glubin, R. I., 98, 100
 Goa, India, 239
 Gobbato, Celeste, 171
 Godlund, Sven, 312
 Godske, C. L., 138
 Godwin-Austen, H., 52, 238, 268, 352
 Goff, F. R., 7
 Goff, J. H., 262, 334
 Göhre, K., 120
 Goiás (State), Brazil, 132, 214, 271
 Goitein, S. D., 202
 Gold, R. N., 305
 Gold Beach, Oreg., 67
 Gold Coast. Ministry of Finance, 108
 Gold Coast, 23, 108, 183, 231, 284
 Goldberg, Harvey, 218
 Goldberger, Josef, 179
 Golden, Colo., 68
 Golding, E. W., 60
 Goldston, E. F., 11, 96, 334
 Gomes e Sousa, A. de F., 234
 Gonzalez Gorrondona, J. J., 131
 González Nolla, Raúl, 42
 Gooch, T. L., 113
 Good, Ronald, 251
 Goodall, George, ed., *7
 Goodman, H. C., ed., 93
 Goodrich, Carter, 100
 Goodwin, A. J. H., 78
 Goodwin Sands, England, 217
 Goodyear, J., 134
 Gordon, Robert, 76
 Goris, J.-A., ed., 232
 Goriška Brda, Yugoslavia, 280
 Gorizia, Italy, 282
 Gorrie, R. H., 320
 Gortsev, V. I., 189
 Gothan, Walther, 273
 Gottis, C., 283, 284
 Gottmann, Jean, 215
 Gottschalk, C. M., tr., 249
 Götzinger, G., 257
 Gougenheim, André, 86, 293
 Gough, Mary, 318
 Goulburn Valley, Australia, 54
 Gould, L. M., 204, 208
 Gourinard, Y., 283
 Gourou, Pierre, 23, 144, 316, *341
 Gouveia, D. H. G., 349
 Grace, H. T., 302
 Graenavatn, Iceland, 45
 Graham, R. B., 332
 Graham County, N. C., 11
 Gran Pajonal, Peru, 70
 Grand Banks, 244
 Grand Mesa, Colo., 40
 Grandet, Claude, 175
 Grandy, J. F., 37
 Grange, L. I., 28
 Granqvist, Gunnar, 223
 Grant, C. H. B., 24
 Grantham, D. R., 349
 Granville, France, 218
 Grappa Mt., Italy, 107
 Graves, Kathleen, 191
 Graves, R. W., 265
 Graves, Richard, tr., 80
 Gray, N. M., 149
 Graz, Austria, 224
 Gt. Brit. Admiralty, Hydrographic Dept., 286
 Gt. Brit. Agricultural Research Council. Soil Survey Research Board, 16
 Gt. Brit. Board of Trade, 35
 Gt. Brit. Central Office of Information, 309
 Gt. Brit. Colonial Office, 98, 183, 233, 234
 Gt. Brit. Colonial Office. Colonial Advisory Council of Agriculture, Animal Health and Forestry, 107
 Gt. Brit. Commonwealth Relations Office, 234
 Gt. Brit. Dept. of Health for Scotland, *340
 Gt. Brit. Directorate of Colonial Surveys, *170, *182
 Gt. Brit. Foreign Office. Research Dept. Antarctic Place-Names Committee, 55
 Gt. Brit. Geological Survey and Museum, 274
 Gt. Brit. Meteorological Office, 134
 Gt. Brit. Meteorological Office, 273
 Gt. Brit. Ministry of Education. Central Advisory Council for Education (Wales), 72

- Gt. Brit. Ministry of Housing and Local Government. Scottish Office, 101
- Gt. Brit. Ministry of Transport. Committee on the Prevention of Pollution of the Sea by Oil, 33, 156, 296
- Gt. Brit. National Institute of Oceanography, 115, 120
- Gt. Brit. National Institute of Oceanography, 173, 216
- Gt. Brit. Ordnance Survey, *340
- Gt. Brit. Parliament. Report of the Departmental Committee on Coastal Flooding, 340
- Gt. Brit. Privy Council, 297
- Gt. Brit. War Office. General Staff. Geographical Section, *105, *177
- Great Britain - see British Commonwealth; British Isles; England; Ireland; Ireland, Northern; Scotland; Wales
- Great Lakes, 9, 37, 64, 94, 164, 301, 332
- Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Waterway, 37, 126, 206, 332
- Great Plains, U. S., 40, 67, 209
- Great Smoky Mts., 208
- Grebstad, Svein, 279
- Gredos, Sierra de, Spain, 141, 227
- Greece. Geographic Institute, *180
- Greece, 47, 61, 106, 140, 180, *180, 281, 346
- Greeks in Canada, 63
- Green Island, N. Z., 28
- Green Mt. Area, Colo., 68
- Green River, Ky., 97
- Greenall, A. F., 242
- Greenberg, J. H., 160
- Greenland, 28, 54, 55, 83, 115, 125, 150, 151, 192, 244, 291, 356
- Gregg, Josiah, 209
- Gregson, G. H., 191
- Grelmer, Joseph, 41, 339
- Grenville Area, Que., 259, 332
- Grenzer, Rudolf, 219
- Gribaudo, Dino, 106
- Grier, M. C., 248
- Grieves, D., 218
- Griffin, L. W., 203
- Griffin, P. F., 164, 337, 355
- Griffith, G., 184
- Grigor'ev, A. A., 47, 162, 345
- Grimsvötn Expedition, 1953, 221
- Grist, D. H., 90, 271
- Grivot, François, 136
- Grondona, H. F., 215
- Grose, R. E., ed., 331
- Gross, Feliks, 298
- Grosse, Augusto, 42, 215
- Grosse, B., 219, 276
- Grottanelli, V. L., 184
- Grunsfeld, E. A., 209
- Grybów, Poland, 105
- Guácharos Cave, Colombia, 131
- Guadalajara, Spain, 49
- Guadeloupe, Fr. W. Indies, 174
- Guadalupe River, Texas, 265
- Guajira Indians, Colombia, 69
- Guajira Region, Colombia, 14
- Guaporé, Brazil, 70, 132, 271
- Guarani Indians, Brazil, 272; Paraguay, 273
- Guatemala, 338
- Gudde, E. G., 211
- Guérin, Henri, 102
- Guernsey, T. D., 317
- Guha, Meera, 148
- Guhl, Ernesto, 14, 170, 171, 213
- Guiana, British, 41, 98, 100, 171, 270, 271
- Guiana, Dutch, 14, 41, 69, 70, 100, 213, 270
- Guiana, French, 41, 132, 213, 270
- Guibord, Ont., 63
- Guilcher, André, 102, 173, 174, 182, 186, 218, 248, 250, 342, 347, 351
- Guild, P. W., 41
- Guillemot, J., 283
- Guilloteau, J., 230
- Guinea, French, 23, 143, 183, 315
- Guinea, Gulf of, 231
- Guinea, Portuguese, 183
- Guinea, Spanish, 231
- Gulf Coast, 208
- Gulf Stream, 29, 291
- Gulick, John, 236
- Gumma Prefecture, Japan, 352
- Gunther, A. E., 189
- Guntur, India, 353
- Gutenberg, B., 248
- Guthrie, A. B., 168
- Guthrie, W. R., 263
- Gutkind, E. A., 34
- Gvosdetsky, Vasyl, 13
- Guy, P. L. O., 236
- Gyssens, Fernand, 122
- Haack, Hermann, ed., 196, 224
- Hachette (publisher), *329

- Hachey, H. B., 259
Haddad, George, 236, 286
Hader, Fritz, 20
Haderslev Fjord, Denmark, 46
Haegen, H. van der, 135
Hageland, Belgium, 275
Hagen, Toni, 319
Hagerstown soils, 262
Haggie, Hilda, ed., 285
Hagood, M. J., 64
Hahn, Arthur, 156
Haida myths, Canada, 94
Haifa, Israel, 146
Haiti, 99, 130, 269, 270, 307, 338
Hale, G. E. A., 27
Halfmoon Bay, Calif., 129
Halge, India, 289
Hall, A. H., 6
Hall, H. P., ed., 234
Hall, J. F., 11
Hall, J. V., 205
Hall, H. S., 66
Hall, R. B., 7
Hall, R. de Z., 24
Hall, Wendy, 19
Haller, John, 151
Halsey, W. D., 92
Halyčyna-Galicia, Ukraine, *178
Hambro, Johan, tr., 321
Hamburg, Germany, 138, 174
Hamel, Germany, 277
Hamilton, D., 242
Hamilton, E. L., 291
Hammer, E. J., 190
Hammerum, Denmark, 46
Hamming, Edward, 66
Hammond, C. S. & Co., *299, *234
Hammond, E. H., 117, 212
Hammond, H. E., 124
Hammond, R. J., 340
Hammerschmidt, Annelies, 179
Hampton Beach, N. H., 261
Hance, W. A., 108, 109
Handlin, Oscar, ed., 192
Hanglip Cape, S. Africa, 145
Hankins, G. C., 329
Hannah, R. T., 351
Hannover, Germany, 44, 104, 219, 277
Hanoi, Indochina, 27
Hanrath, J. J., 236, 290
Hansen, Viggo, 31, 177
Hanson, H. A., 97
Hantke, Gustav, 32
Hants County, Nova Scotia, 332
Harada, Eichi, *111
Hardanger, Norway, 138
Hardin, C. M., 94
Hardin, J. R., 97
Harding, B. C., 168
Harding, H. W., 96
Hardman, George, 129
Hardwick, O. A., 97
Hardy, A. C., 6
Hardy, C. T., 67
Hardy, F., 151, 170
Hare, F. K., 243, 330
Hariharan, P. S., 81
Harkin, D. A., 77
Harkins, W. R., 332
Harlech Dome, Wales, 174
Harnisch, W. H., 171
Harper, R. M., 262, 334
Harmston, F. K., 267
Harradine, F. F., 268
Harrelson, M. L., 329, 333
Harrer, Heinrich, 80, 112, 238
Harrington, Lyn, 125, 258
Harrington, Richard, 63
Harris, A. J., 11
Harris, C. D., 95, 105
Harris, E., 188
Harris, J. E., 253
Harris, J. H., 24
Harris, S. E., 65
Harrison, A. D., 145
Harrison, Brian, 240
Harrison, J. A., 111, 318
Harrison, J. M., 164
Harrison, J. V., 213
Harris, Henry, 7
Hart, J. F., 34, 38, 95, 96, 208, 303
Hartenstein, G., 44
Hartke, Wolfgang, 251
Hartmann, F. K., 137
Hartshorne, Richard, 91
Hartwell, R. H., 321
Harz Mts., Germany, 103, 277
Hasa, Arabia, 318
Hasluck, P. H., 290
Hassinger, Hugo, 329
Hastrup, Frits, 74
Haudricourt, A.-G., 107
Haury, E. H., ed., 267
Hauser, André, 183
Haushofer, Karl, 245
Haute-Garonne (Dept.), France, 310
Havasupai Indians, Ariz., 306
Haveaux, G. L., 316
Havelland, Germany, 343
Havermans, Robert, 135, 275

- Havre, Le, France, 102, 174
Hawaii, Bank of. Dept. of Business Research, 243
Hawaii. Council of Economic Advisors, 243
Hawaii. Volcano Observatory, 83
Hawaiian Islands, 83, 114, 243, 291, 337, 355
Hawkes, H. B., 13
Hawley, A. H., 39
Hayden, Howard, 321
Hays, H. D., 266
Haywood County, N. C., 96
Hazard, B. H., jr., 237
Hazard, H. W., *202
Hazelwood, Arthur, 341; comp., 327
Heald, W. F., 266
Heard Island, 29, 322
Hébécourt, Que., 332
Hébert, Jacques, 229
Hebette, Fernand, 174
Hebrew University, Jerusalem. Economic Research Institute, 286
Hebrews, 255
Hebrides, Inner, 16
Hebrides, Outer, 309
Heck, Lewis, 64
Hedberg, H. D., 253
Hedin, Sven, 62, 257
Heibonsha Co., *111
Heilperin, Michael, 339
Heim, Arnold, 150
Heim, Roger, 132
Heinsdijk, D., 1, 14
Heiskanen, W., 57
Heizer, R. F., ed., 211
Hekla, Mt., Iceland, 176
Hela, Ilmo, 4, 222, 224
Helfritz, Hans, 115, 236, 271, 338
Helgoland, Germany, 220
Helk, J. V., 115
Heller, S. F., 187
Hells Canyon, Idaho, 129
Hellström, B., 76
Hempel, Ludwig, 73, 277
Henderson, D. A., 337
Henderson, G. G. L., 301
Henderson, J. P., 144
Hendriks, H. A. J., 70
Hendrix, J. S., 264
Hennig, Richard, 256
Henry, D. L., 11
Henry Mts., Utah, 210
Henshaw, R. C., 122
Hensler, Emil, 106
Hereford map, *298
Herefordshire, England, 216, 255, 274
Hermans, L., 232
Hermans, W. F., 162
Hernandez-Pacheco de la Cuesta, Francisco, 49, 348
Herodotus, 204
Hérouville, Hubert d', 253
Herrera Fritot, René, 269
Herrinck, P., 50
Herrligkoffer, K. M., 80, 189, 319; ed., 189
Herskovits, M. J., 160
Hertz, Hilda, 200
Herzner, E., 277
Heske, Franz, 86
Hesse, Germany, 18, 276, 312, 343
Heusser, C. J., 63, 93, 163, 205
Hewes, Leslie, 61, 161
Hewitt, D. F., 94
Heybrock, Werner, 108
Heyl, A. V., 332
Heywood, G. S. P., 80
Hickey, John, 131
Hidaka, Koji, 151
Hidalgo (State), Mexico, 130
Hiehle, Kurt, 76
Hiernaux, J., 109
Higgins, Benjamin, 76
Higgins, L. N., 192
Highlands, Scotland, 71
Hilchey, J. D., 332
Hildebrandt, Martha, 160
Hildebrandt, Walter, 201
Hildén, Kaarlo, 46, 135
Hildesheim, Germany, 277
Hilger, H. I., 160
Hill, D. R., 40
Hillary, Sir Edmund, 26, 52, 188, 238, 352
Hills, E. S., 82
Hillsborough County, Fla., 166
Hillsborough County, N. H., 65
Hilly, J., 283
Himachal Pradesh, India, *239
Himalayas, 26, 52, 111, 146, 147, 188, 189, 238, 287, 288, 319, 352
Himmerland, Denmark, 177
Hirono, Takuzo, 318
Hispaniola, 338. See also Dominican Republic; Haiti
Hitchcock, C. B., 14
Hoadley, J. W., 331
Hoag, L. P., 208
Hobbs, W. H., 7, 204
Hobson, P. M., 301

- Hochkönig, Austria, 179
 Hocking State Park, Ohio, 11
 Hodder, B. W., 53
 Hodna, Algeria, 22, 283
 Hoempler, Armin, 213
 Hoff, B. van't, 298
 Hoffman, G. W., 134, 174, 179
 Hoffmann, Friedrich, 164
 Hoflich, H. J., 266
 Hofmann, Walther, 12
 Hofstede, A. E., 186
 Hoggar, Fr. N. Africa, 22, 283
 Hohenthal, W., 271
 Höhl, Gudrun, 20
 Hoinkes, H., 73
 Hokianga County, N. Z., 149
 Hokkaido, Japan, 161
 Hol, J. B. L., 135
 Holland, S. S., 258
 Holland, Mich., 66
 Hollander, H. d', 293
 Holloway, R. J., 208
 Holly, D., 216
 Holman, W. W., 127, 165
 Holmberg, A. R., 160
 Holmes, C. H., 149, 150, 290
 Holmes, H. C., 331
 Holmes, S. C. A., 309
 Hölscher, Gustav, 255
 Holsoe, Torkel, 231
 Holt County, Mo., 66
 Høltedahl, Olaf, 104, *138
 Holtved, Erik, 244
 Holtzman, Lester, 236
 Holtzscherer, J. J., 244, 356
 Holy Land, 255. See also Palestine
 Homet, Esteban, 134
 Hondelink, E. R., 159
 Honduras, 69, 99, 130, 169, 338
 Honeybone, R. C., 161
 Hong Kong, 80, 319
 Honigmann, J. J., 320
 Honolulu, Hawaii, 28, 192
 Honrao, M. S., 289
 Hood, Peter, 117
 Hood Spring Quadrangle, Texas, 265
 Hoore, J. d', 245
 Hopi Indians, Ariz., 336
 Hoppe, Gunnar, 58, 73
 Hoppe, Walter, 176
 Horberg, Leland, 331
 Horche, Spain, 49
 Horiguti, Tomoiti, 296
 Horn, C. L., 90
 Hornberger, Theo, 343
 Hoskins, H. L., 234
 Hosada, Ilosaburo, 26
 Hospers, J., 117, 247
 Høst, Per, 153
 Hostelet, Georges, 316
 Hough, F. W., 86
 Houghton, Douglass, 167
 Houis, Maurice, 23
 Housatonic River, Conn., 10
 Houston, C. O., 53
 Houston, J. M., 134, 314
 Houston, Tex., 12
 Hövermann, Jürgen, 44, 103, 312
 "Hovic"-Visser, *241
 Howard, R. A., 212
 Howard County, Md., 303
 Howarth, O. J. R., 16
 Howell, W. E., 308
 Hoyos Sáinz, Luis de, 141, 227
 Hrozný, Bedřich, 78
 Hrvatsko Primorje, Yugoslavia, 225
 Hsia, Ronald, 238
 Hsieh, Chiao-min, 237
 Hu, C. Y., 90
 Hubach, R. R., 263
 Hubbard, J. H., 231
 Huber, F. J., 234
 Hudgins, Bert, 163
 Hudson, G. F., 300
 Hudson River and Valley, 10, 261
 Hudson Submarine Canyon, 151
 Hudson's Bay Company, 54
 Huelva, Spain, 314
 Hüfner, Willi, 276
 Hügelland, Germany, 137
 Hugonnier, Simone, 44
 Huila (Dept.), Colombia, 131
 Huleh Basin, Israel, 186
 Hulley, C. C., 205
 Hulstaert, G., 285
 Hultkrantz, Åke, 210
 Humansville Quadrangle, Mo., 264
 Humboldt County, Calif., 68
 Hume, G. S., 331
 Humlum, Johannes, 52, 138, 240
 Hümmling, Germany, 219, 277
 Hungarian Geographic Society, 225
 Hungary, 20, 179, 225
 Hungerford, T. A. G., 82, 290
 Hunke, H., ed., 276
 Hunt, A. J., 5
 Hunt, C. B., 210, 267
 Hunt, Sir John, 26, 52, 188, 238, 288
 Hunter Valley, Australia, 82
 Huntington, G. L., 268
 Hur Area, Pakistan, 320

- Hurley, Frank, 82
Hurley, Ray, 126
Hürlimann, Martin, 175
Hurtig, Theodor, 343
Hussey, E. R. T., 349
Hutchison, I. W., 309
Huttary, Josef, 138
Hutterites, 209
Hutton, C. E., 58
Huxley, Elspeth, 284
Hyatt, Alpheus, 206
Hyde, H. P. T., 48
Hyde, J. E., 39
Hyderabad, India, *239
Hyères Islands, France, 17
- Iaconi, Ione, 282
Iakovlov, B., 344
Iamnov, A. A., 351
Iastrebov, E. V., 188
Ibadan, Nigeria, 109
Iberian Peninsula, 202, 227. See
also Portugal; Spain
Ibiza, Balearic Islands, 142
Ibn Saud, 124
Iceland. Ministry of Social Af-
fairs, 221
Iceland, 28, 45, 73, 176, 177, 221,
*221, 278
Icelanders in N. America, 62
Idaho, 129, 168
Igargar, Sahara Desert, 143
Igüña Valley, Spain, 227
Igwe, D. C., 77
Ikirun, Nigeria, 231
Ilesha, Nigeria, 231
Ilešič, Svetozar, 226
Il'in, I. A., 187
Iliopoulos, P. J., 281
Illingworth, Frank, 29
Illinois, 11, 32, 39, 66, 128, 167,
*167, 209, 253, 264, 265
Illinois River, 10
Imbault, P.-E., 259
Imbert, Bertrand, 357
Imeretia, Russia, 105, 178
Indacochea G., A. J., 213
India. Air Force, 352
India. Bureau of Commercial Intel-
ligence and Statistics, *239,
*288
India. Census, 319, 320
India. Central Statistical Organi-
zation, 353
India. Central Water and Power
Commission, 287
India. Council of Agricultural Re-
search, 239
India. Meteorological Dept., 288
India. Ministry of Food and Agri-
culture, *239, 319
India. Ministry of Information and
Broadcasting, 239
India. Ministry of Transport, 288
India. Planning Commission, 239
India, 26, 27, 52, 53, 78, 80, 81,
112, 122, 147, 148, 160, 189, 190,
202, 239, *239, 240, 247, 288,
*288, 289, 319, 320, 353
Indian Head Area, Nfld., 332
Indian names in Missouri, 66
Indian Ocean, 123, 357
Indian Reservations, U. S., *207
Indian Society of Agricultural
Economics, 239
Indiana. Geological Survey, 264
Indiana, 11, 12, 264, 265, 305
Indians, American, 39, 64, 210, 260,
267, 300, 304, 306, 336; Brazil,
271, 272; Canada, 94, 331; Ecuador,
307; Latin America, 68, 100; Mex-
ico, 130, 269; Paraguay, 273;
Venezuela, 270. See also Atha-
pascans; Chavantes; Chozas; Colo-
rados; Guajiras; Guaranis; Hava-
supais; Hopis; Jivaro; Mayas;
Metis; Navahos; Owikeno Kwakiutls;
Otis; Seminoles; Shucurus; Tewa;
Yaquis
Indochina. Mission Hydrographique,
113
Indochina, 27, 113, 148, 190, 289,
354
Indonesia, 27, 53, 54, 81, 91, 123,
148, 190, 197, 198, 240, 241,
*241, 289, 290, 320, 321
Ingebrigtsen, H. R., 129
Ingram, J. H., 134
Ingrams, Harold, 319
Ingstad, Helge, 205
Innes, F. M., 52
Innis, D. Q., 90, 163
In Salah, Algeria, *76
Insein District, Burma, 148
Institut Français d'Afrique Noire,
*315
Institut Français d'Afrique Noire,
315
Institut für Raumforschung, Bonn,
343
Institute for the Study of the His-
tory and Culture of the USSR, 313

- Institute of National Research, *178
- Institute of Pacific Relations, 63, 81, 190, 241, 289
- Institute of World Affairs, 30th, 1953, 328
- Instituto Panamericano de Geografía e Historia - see Pan American Institute...
- Insull, H. A. H., 242
- Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences, 99
- Inter American Statistical Institute, 125
- Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration, 158
- International African Institute, 144
- International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 41, 235
- International Boundary and Water Commission, 96
- International Civil Aviation Organization, 69
- International Conference on Asian Problems, 2d, 1953, 185
- International Conference on Planned Parenthood, 3d, 1952, 326
- International Economic Course, 24th, Copenhagen, 1950, 150
- International Geodetic and Geophysical Union, 240, 276, 356
- International Geographical Congress, 17th, 92, 206, 256
- International Geological Congress, 19th, 1952, 90, 118, 155, 156, 158, *182, 229, 248, 252, 283
- International Geophysical Year 1957-58, 154
- International Road Federation, Ltd., 297, *338
- International Tin Study Group, 5
- International Volcanological Association, 197, 240
- Internationale Assoziation für Wissenschaftliche Hydrologie, 276
- Internationale Karstkommission, 198
- Iordanov, T., 299
- Iowa. State Dept. of Agriculture. Weather Div., 39
- Iowa, 39, 96, 264, 335
- Iowa River 264
- Ipsen, Gunther, 220
- Iran - see Persia
- Iraq. Ministry of the Interior. Directorate-General of Propaganda, 351
- Iraq, 26, 51, 111, 146, *185, 236, 286, 317, 351
- Iraq Petroleum Company, Ltd., 236
- Ireland. Ordnance Survey Office, *309
- Ireland, 71, 101, 134, 173, 216, *274, 309, *309
- Ireland, Northern. Geological Survey, 134
- Ireland, Northern, 134, 274
- Irvine, F. R., 108, 182
- Isačenko, A. G., 2
- Isachsen, Fridtjov, 221
- Ischia Island, Italy, 141
- Isenberg, Gerhard, 277
- Iseo Lake, Italy, 281
- Ishikawa Prefecture, Japan, 237
- Isis Point, Spitsbergen, 321
- Islam, 185, 186, 202, *202. See also Arabs; Muslims
- Isnard, H., 347
- Isnardi, Giuseppe, 227
- Israel. Geological Survey, 329
- Israel. Hydrological Service, 236
- Israel. Office of Information, N. Y., 186
- Israel. Research Council, 59
- Israel. Survey Dept., *236
- Israel, 26, *26, 51, 59, 61, 79, 111, 146, *236, 286, 317, 328, 350
- Issawi, Charles, 230
- Istanbul. University. Geographical Institute, 203
- Istanbul, 145
- Italia (Dirigible), 151, 291
- Italian Alpine Club, 281
- Italian National Underwater Expedition, 348
- Italians in Australia, 191; Nepal, 256; Tibet, 256.
- Italy. Centro di Studi Alpini, 226
- Italy. Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, 226
- Italy. Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche. Centro di Studi Talassografici, 203
- Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica, 346
- Italy. Ministero dell'Africa Italiana. Ispettorato Meteorologico, 108
- Italy. Ministero dell'Africa Italiana. Ufficio Studi, 233
- Italy. Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione. Direzione Generale delle Antichità e Belle Arti, 282
- Italy, 21, 48, 75, 106, 107, 140, 141, 160, 161, 180, 226, 227, 277,

- Italy (cont.), 281, 282, 297, 346
 Itschner, E. C., 332
 Ivanytsky, Borys, 19
 Iversen, Johs., 46
 Ives, J. D., 278
 Ivigtut cryolite, Greenland, 192
 Ivory Coast, 77; 143, 183, 284, 316
 Iwatsuka, Shukô, 287
 Izzard, Ralph, 188
- Jaatinen, Stig, 222, 344
 Jacka, F., 29
 Jacks, G. V., 197
 Jackson, J. B., 97
 Jackson, Kern, 261
 Jackson Area, Miss., 210
 Jackson County, Ala., 168
 Jackson County, Kans., 128
 Jackson County, Ohio, 128
 Jackson County, S. Dak., 96
 Jackson gas field, Miss., 210
 Jacobs, E., 175
 Jacobs, Fenno, 261
 Jacobs, J. A., 57
 Jacobsen, N. H., 46
 Jacobsen, N. K., 46
 Jacoby, E. H., 60
 Jacques, Jules, 232
 Jaeger, Fritz, 109, 181
 Jaffe, A. J., ed., 303
 Jaffna Peninsula, Ceylon, 354
 Jafri, A. H., 112
 Jagannathan, P., 80, 147
 Jahn, Alfred, 2
 Jahn, Raymond, ed., 254
 Jain, S. K., 27
 Jäkel, Herbert, 18
 Jakobsen, Børge, 46
 Jamaica. Geological Survey Dept., 130
 Jamaica. University College of the West Indies. Institute of Social and Economic Research, 162
 Jamaica, B. W. I., 98, 99, 130, 170, 269, 270, 307
 James, Marquis, 64
 James, P. E., 89, 92, 256; ed., 85, 92, 95
 James, Thomas, 39
 James Bay, Canada, 36, 301
 Jämtland, Sweden, 279
 Jan Mayen Island, 28
 Janiszewski, Michal, *345
 Janmart, J., 23
 Janssen, R. E., 10
 Japan. Economic Counsel Board, 287
 Japan. Geological Survey, 92, 111, *111
 Japan. Geological Survey, 111
 Japan. Travel Bureau, 352
 Japan, 26, 51, 79, 92, 111, *111, 160, 188, 237, *237, 255, 287, 318, 351, 352, *352
 Japanese in Hawaii, 83
 Japanese Manaslu Expedition, 1953, 238
 Jardetzky, W. S., 87
 Jarrett, H. R., 284
 Jasny, Naum, 177
 Jasper County, Mo., 167
 Jats (tribe), India, 353
 Java, 190, *241
 Jayal, N. D., 352
 Jébaló River, Spain, 49
 Jefferson County, Colo., 68
 Jeffreys, M. D. W., 142
 Jemo soils, Marshall Atolls, 243
 Jenkins, Clifton, 97
 Jenkins, G. N., 60
 Jenks, G. F., 2, 6, 299
 Jenness, Diamond, 94
 Jennings, C. W., 169
 Jenolan Caves, Australia, 82
 Jensen, A. E., 278
 Jensen, K. M., 52
 Jeremine, Elisabeth, 183
 Jericho, Palestine, 111
 Jessup, R. W., 113, 114
 Jesus Island, Que., 259
 Jews, 328, 350
 Jewtuchowicz, Stefan, 139
 Jhaun Basin, India, 288
 Jijón-Caamaño y Flores, J. M., 171
 Jillson, W. R., *335
 Jiménez de Gregorio, Fernando, 314
 Jimenez Sanchez, Sebastian, 181
 Jira Basin, India, 288
 Jivaro Indians, Ecuador, 213
 Jobert, N., 356
 Joerg, W. L. G., 7
 Joffe, J. S., tr., 19
 John, Katherine, tr., 153
 Johns Hopkins University. Laboratory of Climatology, 296
 Johnson, A. M., ed., 54, 332
 Johnson, Arthur, 125
 Johnson, D. W., ed., 153
 Johnson, G. A., 123
 Johnson, Helgi, 332
 Johnson, J. C., 120
 Johnson, J. E., 255
 Johnson, J. W., ed., 250

- Johnson, R. B., 333
 Johnson, R. H., 228
 Johnson, V. W., 126
 Johnston, B. F., 26
 Johnston, W. B., 225
 Johnston, W. G. Q., 332
 Joint Commission on High Altitude Research Stations, 325
 Joly, F., 347
 Joly, R. de, 295
 Jones, C. F., 158; ed., 85, 92, 95
 Jones, Dorothea, 141
 Jones, E. W., 159
 Jones, F. O., 287
 Jones, F. W., ed., 34, 37
 Jones, G. R. J., 217
 Jones, H. D., 135
 Jones, H. G., 191
 Jones, J. I., 101
 Jones, J. P., 124
 Jones, O. A., 27
 Jones, P. H., 167
 Jones, R. A., 128
 Jones, S. B., 201
 Jones, S. E., 141
 Jones, W. D., 10
 Joosten, J. H. L., 130
 Jordan (Kingdom), 146
 Joset, Alain, 356
 Jost, T. P., 186
 Joubert, C. J., 145
 Joubert, D. M., 228
 Joubin, L., 4
 Jouffroy, L. M., 61
 Joyner, J. F., 263
 Juarez y Aragon, J. F., 338
 Judson, Sheldon, 154
 Juf, France, 175
 Jugenheimer, R. W., 122, 172
 Julian March - see Trieste
 Jumikis, A. R., 127, 165
 Juncal, Nevado, Chile, 215
 Juneau Ice Field, Alaska, 93
 Juneau Ice Field Research Project, 63, 258, 330
 Jura Mts., France, 311, 342; Switzerland, 175
 Jurczyński, Juliusz, 139
 Jutland, Denmark, 177, 222

 K-2 - see Godwin-Austen, Mt.
 Kääriäinen, Erkki, 74; 222
 Kabare, Belgian Congo, 23
 Kabura Valley, Japan, 352
 Kabilia, Algeria, 283
 Kafue Project, Rhodesias, 50
 Kaikoura County, N. Z., 150
 Kaiser, Ernst, 143, 229
 Kaitangata District, N. Z., 28
 Kalahari Desert, 23, 25, 234
 Kalamazoo River, Mich., 263
 Kamchatka, 188, 286
 Kaminski, Henry, 198
 Kamnik, Yugoslavia, 226
 Kampp, A. H., 46
 Kanara Region, India, 289
 Kame, E. K., 192
 Kangchenjunga, Mt., 352
 Kansai River, India, 147
 Kansas. Agricultural Experiment Station, 167
 Kansas. Territorial Centennial Committee, 66
 Kansas. University. School of Business. Bureau of Business Research, 167
 Kansas, 39, 66, 96, 128, 167, *167
 Kansu, China, 189
 Kant, Edg., 60, 158
 Kanto Plain, Japan, 188
 Kaonde Village, Rhodesia, 234
 Karabach Area, Russia, 313
 Karachi, Pakistan, 288
 Karakoram Mts., 146, 238, 352
 Karan, P. P., 52, 288
 Karapiperis, P. P., 38
 Karden, Erich, 73
 Karlsruhe, Germany, 73
 Karns, H. J., tr., 336
 Karpoff, Roman, 182
 Kaser, Paul, 264
 Kashkai tribe, Persia, 236
 Kashmir, 27, 81, 112, *239, 288, 320
 Katanga, Belgian Congo, 50, 109, 144, 183, 184, 232, 233, 317
 Katmandu, Nepal, 112, 288
 Kato, Takeo, 287
 Kauai, Hawaii, 355
 Kauner Valley, Austria, 75
 Kauffman, Erle, ed., 333
 Kay, J. L., ed., 67
 Kayser, Bernard, 44
 Kazakhstan, 51
 Kazakov, George, 224
 Kazanlik, Bulgaria, 314
 Kazantzakis, Nikos, 180
 Keay, R. W. J., 183
 Keewatin, Northwest Territories, 163
 Keijzer, T. P., 310
 Keller, Allan, 316

- Keller, E. C. de S., 133, 271
 Kellersohn, Heinrich, 26
 Kellogg, C. E., 58, 193
 Kelly, J. H., 54
 Kelly, W. H., 267
 Kelsay, L. E., comp., 260
 Kemano, British Columbia, 301
 Kempe, John, 274, 352
 Kempen, Wilhelm van, 343
 Kendeigh, S. C., 163
 Kendrew, W. G., 88
 Kennermerland, Netherlands, 102
 Kenner, W. E., 334
 Kent, K. P., 267
 Kent, England, 217
 Kentucky. Agricultural and Industrial Development Board, *210, 305
 Kentucky. Geological Survey, *335
 Kentucky, 97, 128, 210, *210, 266, 299; *335
 Kenya, 22, 24, 50, 144, 184, 223, 234, 285, 314, 349
 Kenya, Mt., 349
 Kenyon, J. B., 264
 Kenyon, K. M., 111
 Kepferle, R. C., 305
 Kerguelen Island, 29, 322
 Kernan, H. S., 111
 Kernmayr, H. G., 280
 Kerry-Cork glaciations, Ireland, 173
 Kerzaz, Algeria, *76
 Kester, W. H., 334
 Ketchikan District, Alaska, 93
 Ketchum, B. H., 250
 Keuning, Johannes, 162
 Kevers, G., 23
 Keyfitz, Nathan, 259
 Khan, A. A., 354
 Khan, A. H., 320
 Khan, A. Q. K., 52
 Khan, A. R., 320
 Kilimanjaro, Mt., 77, 109, 233
 Killarney, Ireland, 173
 Killeen, Tex., 97
 Kilpisjärvi Lake, Finland, 223
 Kiluba language, Belgian Congo, 316
 Kimberley, S. Australia, 114
 Kimble, G. H. T., 195, 285
 Kindiga (tribe), Tanganyika, 24
 King, C. A. M., 278
 King, H. W. H., 27
 King, J. K., 113
 King, L. C., 185, 233
 King, P. B., 65
 King, W. B. R., 310
 King Associates. Cartographic Division, Tokyo, *352
 King Island, Alaska, 8
 Kingman, Grace, 307
 Kingman, Victor, 307
 Kinnekulle, Sweden, 312
 Kinney, W. A., 127
 Kinross, J. P. D. B., 3d baron, 26
 Kinvig, R. H., 216
 Kinzl, H., 257
 Kirby, E. S., 238
 Kircher, H. B., 96
 Kirikov, S. V., 178
 Kirk, George, 317
 Kirkcudbright, Scotland, 216
 Kirkenes, Norway, 278
 Kirkwood, Margaret, 191
 Kirshner, L. D., 64
 Kirwa Volcano, Belgian Congo, 285
 Kirwald (personal name), 276
 Kish, George, 161, 282
 Kissling, H. J., 185
 Kitimat Power Project, B. C., 205, 301
 Kittanning coal bed, Ohio, 265
 Kittredge, Joseph, 201
 Kiuchi, Shinzo, 79, 237
 Kivu, Belgian Congo, 23, *144, 232, *232, 285
 Kjaer, Rolf, 221
 Klebelsberg, R. v., 107
 Kłęczany-Pisarzowa, Poland, 139
 Klein, Howard, 334
 Klein, W. C., 182
 Klemenčič, Vladimir, 226
 Klimazewski, Mieczysław, 139
 Klimm, L. E., 207
 Kline, H. V. B., 86
 KLM (Royal Dutch Airlines), 270
 Klompé, T. H. F., 320
 Klöpfer, Rudolf, 73, 157
 Klute, Fritz, 7
 Klutz, E., 217
 Knapp, R., 276, 312
 Knepple, Rudolf, 73
 Knight, Eleanor, tr., 22
 Knight, Sir Henry, 319
 Knox, F. A., 63, 206
 Knuth, Eigil, 151
 Knutson, C. F., 250
 Kobayashi, Tehchi, 351
 Köbben, A., 76
 Koblinski-Siemens, Gundula v., 270
 Kobori, I., 79
 Koch, Ferenc, 225

- Koch, H. G., 221
 Koch, Lauge, 55, 150, 151, 356
 Koch, P., 109
 Koczy, F. F., 156
 Kodiak, Alaska, 330
 Koenig, Nathan, 13
 Koh, S. L., 53
 Köhler, Günther, 147
 Kohlin, Harald, *139
 Kohn, C. F., 86, 95
 Kohte, Wolfgang, 18
 Kokko, Yrjö, 177
 Kokole, Vladimir, 225
 Kolarz, Walter, 79
 Kolb, Albert, 113
 Kondracki, Jerzy, 105, 313
 Kōnekamp, A., 276
 Kongolo Territory, Belgian Congo, 232
 Konso, Ethiopia, 285
 Kon-Tiki Expedition, 322
 Koopman, Georg, 322
 Kootenay District, B. C., 301
 Köppen, W. P., *251
 Kopstein, F. P. H. W., 174
 Korbelt, Josef, 27, 112
 Korea, 146, 188, 237, 286, 318, 351, *351
 Korff, S. A., ed., 325
 Kosack, H.-P., 175, 178, 244, 343, 357
 Köster-Ljung, Hanna, tr., 19
 Kostić, M. M., 106
 Kostrowicki, Jerzy, 139
 Kovacsics, József, 225
 Kovda, V. A., 186
 Kozikowski, Henryk, 139
 Koziol, F. C., 250
 Krader, Lawrence, 318
 Kraenzel, C. F., 67
 Krahe, Hans, 308
 Krallert, Wilfried, 16, 179
 Kramer, H. P., 190
 Kramer, I. I., 26
 Kramer, M. P., 88
 Kraus, Theodor, 176
 Krauskopf, K. B., 40
 Krauss, W. A., 131
 Krebs, Norbert, 48, 106
 Kremer, Elisabeth, 138
 Krenn, Walther, 256
 Krenzlin, Anneliese, 138
 Kress, W. D., 161
 Krick, I. P., 157, 325
 Krippner, Monica, 225
 Krishna Rao, P. R., 239
 Krishnamachari, V. T., 123
 Krishnan, K. A., 353
 Krishnan, M. S., 147, 239
 Krishnaswamy, S., 288
 Kroeber, A. L., 160
 Kroeber, A. L., 125
 Kronprins Christians Land, Greenland, 150
 Kruckeberg, A. R., 155
 Krüger, F., 341
 Krusenstern, A. J. von, 329
 Kruszewski, Charles, 91
 Krushchev (personal name), 344
 Krygowski, Bogumił, 313
 Krylov, K., 344
 Kubišna, V. L., 101
 Kubijoryč, Volodymyr, *178
 Kuchler, A. W., 34, 88, 302
 Kuder, Manfred, 15
 Kudo, Chohei, 161
 Kuhlbrodt, E., 245
 Kuhlmann, Edgar, 215
 Kühn, Arthur, 91
 Kuhn, W., 175
 Kukuk, P., *253
 Kulp, J. L., 196
 Kulu-Spiti Divide, India, 189
 Kulunda Steppe, Siberia, 351
 Kulyckyj, Mykola, 75, *177
 Kuman (tribe), New Guinea, 28, 192
 Kümmler, Friedrich, 286
 Kümmerly & Frey, *204, *213, *309, *342
 Kunesch, A. M., 57
 Kungälv, Sweden, 312
 Kunin, V. N., 351
 Kuský, Josef, 105
 Kuranko (tribe), Sierra Leone, 348
 Kurata, Nobuo, 318
 Kureishy, K. U., 112
 Kuriyan, George, 206, 319
 Kusumi, Yoshio, 26
 Kuwait, Arabia, 51, 236
 Kuznetsov, P. S., 324
 Kvale, Anders, 138
 Kyaw, Maung, 148
 Kyle, Scotland, 216
 Laan, A. F. van der, 17
 Labasse, Jean, 230
 La Blanquilla, Venezuela, 171
 Labrador Ruiz, Enrique, 212
 Labrador, 9, 36, 125, 164, 332
 Labrador Sea, 244
 Labuda, Gerard, 91
 LaChapelle, E. R., 93

- La Croix, Robert de, 291
 Lafayette Count., Miss., 266
 LaFond, E. C., 120
 Lagercrantz, C.-L., 223
 La Grange, J. J., 83
 Laguna Diamante, Argentina, 272
 Lahn, Ervin, 186
 Lahore, Pakistan, 27
 Laing, R. G., 315
 Laird, D. G., 163
 Laitman, Léon, 22
 La Jara, Spain, 49, 314
 Lajoie, P., 259
 Lake County, Calif., 169
 Lake Hope State Park, Ohio, 265
 Lake of the Woods County, Minn., 166
 Lakeman, Marcia, 248
 Lakes - see names of specific lakes
 Lamakin, V. V., 188
 Lamare, Pierre, 18
 Lamb, F. B., 269
 Lambert, Noël, 27, 54
 Lambert, R., 102
 Lambert, Raymond, 238
 Lamborn, R. E., 335
 Lamontagne, Maurice, 259, 300
 Lanarkshire, Scotland, 216
 Lancashire, England, 341
 Lander County, Nev., 129
 Landes, France, 43, 175
 Landgraf, J. L., 34, 35
 Láng, Sándor, 225
 Lang, Theo, ed., 216
 Langella, Vittorina, 108
 Langenhove, F. van, 252
 Langes, Gunther, 75
 Langford, G. B., 163
 Langford-Smith, T., 113
 Langsam, W. C., 257
 Lantis, Margaret, 243
 Laos, Indochina, 190
 Lapierre, Richard, 36
 Lapland, 223
 Laplante, Rodolphe, 64
 La Poile Map Area, Mfld., 332
 Lapps, 177; Finland, 223
 Larco, Gino, 15
 Lario, Italy, 281
 La Rioja, Argentina, 15
 La Rocque, A. J., 160
 Larsen, W. F., 127
 Larsson, Ingemar, 222
 Las Casas, Fray Bartolomé de, 93, 204
 Laseron, C. F., 82
 Lasorsa, Giovanni, 141
 Latvia, 19, 74, *223
 Laucht, Hans, 174
 Lauer, Wilhelm, 227, 269
 Lauscher, Friedrich, 175
 Lautensach, Hermann, 1
 Lavelanet, France, 175
 Lavéra, France, 219
 Law, P. G., 322
 Lawrence, D. B., 62
 Lawrence, E. N., 251, 274
 Layton, M. H., 334
 Leacock, Eleanor, 332
 Leadville, Colo., 98
 Leanza, A. F., 272
 Leay, Petra, 274
 Lebanon, 236
 Lebeau, René, 198, 297
 Lebed', A., 344
 Lecco, Italy, 180
 Lecler, René, 284
 Leden, Christian, 244
 Lee, D. H. K., 88, 159, 252
 Lee, F. C.-H., 112
 Lee, Robert, 261
 Leech, T. D. J., 82
 Leechman, Douglas, 8
 Leél-Össy, Sándor, 225
 Lees, G. M., 32, 87
 Leet, L. D., 154
 Leeward Islands, 270
 Lefebvre, Virgile, 341, 349
 Lefèvre, M. A., 144
 Lefèvre, Valdemar, 272
 Le Fillatre, Mlle. Françoise, 218
 Le Fur, Alain, 348
 LeGear, C. E., comp., 117, 123
 Le Grand, Alexander, 168
 LeGrand, H. E., 304
 Lehmann, Edgar, 123
 Lehmann, Heinz, 276
 Lehmann, Henri, 170, 198, 212
 Lehmann, Herbert, 176
 Lehrman, Hal, 235
 Leibenstein, Harvey, 296
 Leicestershire, England, 17, 216
 Leichhardt, Ludwig, 36
 Leighly, John, 94
 Leighton, H. H., 64
 Leighty, R. G., 96, 166
 Leitch, Adelaide, 163
 Leiter, N., 354
 Lejay, Pierre, 87
 Le Jeune, Yvonne, 311
 Leland, J. A. C., 66
 Lelubre, M., 283

- Lemaire, Charles, 108
 Lemaire, G., 23
 Lemelin, Charles, 259
 Lemert, B. F., 329, 333
Lemoyne d'Iberville, Pierre, 300
 Lendl, Egon, 137, 329
 Lennox-Boyd, Alan, 33
 Leonard, A. B., 209
 Leonard, A. R., 119
 Léonard, J., 183
 Leonberg, Germany, 220, *220
 Leont'ef, N. F., 324
 Leont'ev, O. K., 187
 Leopold, A. S., 8
 Leopold, L. B., 126, 306
 LePage, Ernest, 301
 Leroi-Gourhan, André, 102, 107
 Le Roy, Marcel, 183
 Leruth, A., 232
 Lessa, M. L. da S., 271
 Lestraud, J.-L., 109
 Le Sueur County, Minn., 208
 Leszczycki, Stanisław, 105, 313
 Leth, Tore, 344
 Lethbridge, T. C., 216
 Letts, Malcolm, 6
 Letunov, P. A., 186
 Lévéque, P., 228
 Leveque, W., 323
 Levi, Werner, 52
 Léxico Lake, Italy, 281, 282
 Levier Plateau, France, 102
 Levyns, M. R., 78
 Lewis, Oscar, 203
 Lewis, Roy, 143
 Lewis, W. H., 76
Lewis and Clark Expedition, 304
 Lewis County, N. Y., 261
 Li, Y.-Y., 2
 Libault, A., 125, 126, 340
 Libby, W. F., 32, 118
 Liberia, 183, 231, 284
 Library Association, London, 329
 Libya, 76, 108, 143, 230
 Lichte, Heinrich, 284
 Lichtenberger, Elisabeth, 20
 Lidov, V. P., 155
 Lieber, A. C., 86
 Lief, Alfred, 90
Liège. Université. Séminaire de
Géographie, 135
 Lieuwen, Edwin, 213
 Liguria, Italy, 140
 Lillie, A. R., 114
 Lima, A. G., 71
 Limousin, France, 136
 Limpopo River, S. Africa, 109
 Lincoln, England, 16
 Lincolnshire, England, 173
 Lind, Ivan, 61
 Lindberg, Olof, 46
 Linde, Hans, 276
 Linden, Fred van der, 43
 Lindroth, C. H., 4
 Lindsey, David, 128
 Linés Escardó, Alberto, 142
 Liniger, Hans, 175
 Linke, Lilo, 132
 Linnenbom, V. J., 118
 Linnenbrink, P. J. H., 212
 Linton, D. L., 162, 173, 309
 Linton, Ralph, 160
 Lipoglavšek-Rakovec, Slava, 280
 Lisbon. Instituto para a Alta Cul-
tura. Centro de Estudos Geográ-
ficos, 124
 Lisianskiĭ, Urey, 329
 Lisitzin, Eugénie, 223, 224, 275
 Lister, Hal, 177, 221
 Lithuania, 178, 223, *223
 Little, Bryan, 341
 Little, E. L., 302
 Little Sioux River, Iowa, 335
 Liu, Chih-fan, 111
 Livens, P. J., 183
 Livera, E. J., 289
 Livingstone, David, 124
 Lliboutry, Luis, 33, 119, 172, 215
 Llobet, Salvador, 21, 75
 Llopis Lladó, N., 49, 141
 Lloyd, John, 289
 Lloyd, Trevor, 138, 139, 192, 278
 Lô (personal name), 229
 Lobeck, E. M., 307
 Lobsiger-Dellenbach, Marguerite, 112
 Loch Lomond, Scotland, 216
 Loeltz, O. J., 267
 Loewe, Fritz, 115
 Loewenstein, Karl, 122
 Lohman, S. W., *209
 Loire River and Valley, France, 71,
72, 218, 342
 Loma, J. L. de la, 120
 Lombardy, Italy, 281
 Lomen, C. J., 330
 London, England, 135, 199, 342
 Londoño, Julio, 69
 Long, A. P., 42
 Long, G. W., 80, 169
 Long, R. G., 271
 Long Beach, Calif., 13
 Longhi, J. C., 215

- Longley, R. W., 93
 Longrigg, S. H., 234
 Lönsboda, Sweden, 104
 Loodts, J., 1
 Lookout Brook, Nfld., 332
 Loomis, C. P., 99
 Lopez de Llergo, Rita, 268
 López Gómez, Antonio, 227
 Lop-Nor, Sinkiang, 80
 Lord Howe Island, Australia, 241
 Lorimer, Frank, 200
 Lorraine, France, 102, 218
 Los Angeles, Calif., 13, 68
 Los Angeles Geographical Society, 203
 Lösch, August, 327
 Los Hermanos, Venezuela, 171
 Lotspeich, F. B., 12
 Lotte, A. J., 77
 Louga Region, Fr. W. Africa, 348
 Lougee, R. J., 164
 Loughborough, England, 274
 Louis, Herbert, 45
 Louis, Jean, 49
 Louisiana. Dept. of Conservation, *97
 Louisiana. Geological Survey, *97
 Louisiana, 97, *97, 167, 210, 295, 335
 Lounsbury, J. F., 92
 Love, P. H., 166
 Lovering, T. S., 306
 Low, A. P., 124
 Low Countries, 330. See also Belgium; Benelux; Luxembourg; Netherlands
 Lowdermilk, W. C., 58, 59
 Lowe, George, 352
 Lower Lake Quadrangle, Calif., 129
 Lower Saxony - see Niedersachsen
 Lubbock, David, 5
 Lübeck, Germany, 343
 Lubin, Isador, 254
 Lucas, B. F., 261
 Lucas, G., 283
 Luckey, R. F., 263
 Ludwigshafen, Germany, 220
 Luebke, B. H., 266, 335
 Lueder, D. R., 31
 Luindam, J. C. J., 102
 Lukashev, K. I., 165
 Luke, Sir Harry, 286
 Lulio Cabrera, Angel, 338
 Lulofs, Johan, 162
 Lunda, Angola, 23
 Lundgren, Svante, 222
 Lunigiana, Italy, 48
 Luomala, Katherine, 243
 Lusk, T. W., 265
 Luskin, Bernard, 156
 Luxembourg, 102, 136
 L'vovich, M. I., 177, 254
 Lyautey, Marshal, 22
 Lycia, Asia Minor, 26
 Lyford, W. H., 65
 Lynch, Kevin, 89
 Lynn Canal Area, Alaska, 125
 Lyon, Jean, 319
 Lyon County, Nev., 267
 Lyons Region, France, 103, 137
 Ma, T. Y. H., 2, 34
 Mabbutt, J. A., 78, 145
 Macadam, M. F. L., 143
 MacArthur, Wilson, 182
 Macatawa Lake, Mich., 66
 McBryde, F. W., 98, 100
 McCall, J. G., 250
 McCampbell, Coleman, 209
 MacCannell, E. H., 266
 McCarthy, F. D., 290
 McCarty, H. H., 95, 122
 McComb, H. E., 2
 McCullough, C. R., 11, 31
 McCutcheon, M. K., 331
 Macdonald, G. A., 83, 114
 Macdonald, James, 216
 McDowell, R. E., 252
 Macedo Soares, J. C. de, 162
 MacFadden, C. H., 113
 McFarlan, A. C., 210
 McGerrigle, H. W., 332
 MacGillivray, Kenneth, 63
 McGrain, Preston, 266
 McGrath, K., 14
 MacGregor, A. A., 16
 Macgregor, D. R., 72
 McGugan, Angus, 205
 Machatschek, Fritz, 248
 McIntire, W. G., 295
 McIntyre, W. E., 81
 McKay, I. A., 206
 Mackay, J. R., 125, 163, 324
 Mackay, R. A., 53
 Mackenzie, M. W., 300
 MacKenzie, N. A. M., 300
 Mackenzie River and Valley, Canada, 331
 McKerron, K., 286
 Mackinder, Sir Halford, 91
 McLaughlin, D. B., 259
 McLaughlin, T. G., 337

- Maclear Cape, S. Africa, 145
 McLendon, W. P., 333
 McMath, J. C., 149
 Macmichael, Sir Harold, 284
 McMiller, P. R., 208
 McMurry, K. C., 89
 McNair, A. H., 321
 MacNeil, F. S., 198
 McNutt, E. J., 305
 Macquarie Island, 29
 McPherson, W. K., 263
 McPhan, Forrest, 15
 Madagascar. Mission Hydrographique, 110
 Madagascar. Service Géographique, *317
 Madagascar, 25, 78, 110, 145, 174, 317, *317, 350
 Madan, B. K., ed., 145
 Ma'dan (tribe), Iraq, 111
 Maddock, Thomas, 126
 Madeira, 22
 Madejski, M. E., 133
 Madera County, Calif., 40
 Madhya Bharat. Central Economic and Statistical Organization, 353
 Madhya Bharat, India, *239, 353
 Madhya Pradesh, India, *239
 Madison County, Ill., 66
 Madras, India, 53, *239, 289
 Madrid, Spain, 227
 Maffi, Mario, 141
 Magallanes Province, Chile, 215
 Magdalena (Dept.), Colombia. Secretaria de Obras Públicas, 270
 Magdalena River and Valley, Colombia, 339
 Magnanini, Alceo, 70
 Magnus, Olaus, 62
 Magoun, F. P., 135
 Mahabo, Madagascar, 78
 Mahanadi River, India, 239
 Maher, Colin, 184
 Mahiédine, Algeria, 315
 Mahoney Creek, Alaska, 93
 Maicasagi Area, Que., 259
 Maine, 10, 65, 127, 261
 Maine Appalachian Trail Club, 65
 Mais, S. P. B., 274
 Majdanowski, Stefan, 313
 Makhi Tract, Pakistan, 320
 Mäkinen-Ollinen, Aune, 221
 Makran, Pakistan, 288
 Maksimov, I. V., 326
 Malabard, Jean, 76, 80
 Mälar Provinces, Sweden, 222
 Malaurie, Jean, 22, 356
 Malaya. Survey Dept., *27
 Malaya. University. Dept. of Geography, 7
 Malaya, *27, 53, 113, 148, 160, 240, 289
 Malcolm, D. W., 144
 Mallory, W. H., 27
 Malmö Ljustrycksanstalt, *138
 Malovrh, Cene, 226
 Malta, 21, 48, 180, 346
 Malvinas - see Falkland Islands
 Man, Isle of, 101, 274
 Manaslu, Mt., Himalayas, 238
 Manaus, Brazil, 132
 Mancha, Spain, 227
 Manchuria, 51
 Mandel, William, tr., 295
 Mandelbaum, D. G., 160
 Mander, Kay, 54
 Mander, L. A., 241
 Mandeville, Sir John, 6, 328
 Mandø, Denmark, 46
 Mandrare Valley, Madagascar, 145
 Mangho Pir Spur, Pakistan, 320
 Manhattan, N. Y., 127
 Manicacci, Jean, 317
 Maniema, Belgian Congo, 232
 Manila, Philippines, 53
 Manitoba. Dept. of Industry and Commerce, 331
 Manitoba, 331
 Manja, Madagascar, 78
 Manje, J. M., 336
 Mann, C. E. T., 291
 Mannerfelt, Hans, 312
 Mannheim, Germany, 220
 Manning, T. H., 54
 Mantnieks, P., Institut Cartographique, *217, *223, *232
 Marvel, A. D., 260
 Manyara Lake, Tanganyika, 24
 Maputo, Mozambique, 25
 Maracaibo, Venezuela, 270
 Maranhão (State), Brazil, 271
 Marçais, J., 228
 Marchal, L., 348
 Marchand, Jean, 148
 Marchant, R., 323
 Marchenko, V., 224, 279
 Marches, Italy, 48
 Marchi, Vittorio, 120
 Marcus, Richard, ed., 237
 Maremma, Italy, 21
 Maresme, Spain, 181

- Margarita Cubagua, Venezuela, 14
 Margerie, Emmanuel de, 204
 Margerie, Emmanuel de, 204
 Margolin, Edward, 333
 Marianas Islands, 83
 Marii, Sayed, 108
 Marin, F., 344
 Marin, Jury, 279
 Marinet, J., 26
 Marion Island, Sub-Antarctica, 83
 Maritime Provinces, Canada, 94
 Markgraf, H., 44, 245
 Markos, György, 225
 Marlborough County, N. Z., 150, 242
 Marler, G. D., 40
 Marmo, Vladi, 348
 Marple, M. F., 265; ed., 39
 Marseilles, France, 219
 Marsh, F. W., 77
 Marshall, Colin, 192
 Marshall, George, 165
 Marshall County, Miss., 265
 Marshall Islands, 192, 243
 Marthelot, Pierre, 229
 Martin, A. F., ed., 341
 Martin, A. R. H., 25
 Martin, C. J., 24
 Martin, D. D., 336
 Martin, Harold H., 333
 Martin, Howard H., ed., 168
 Martin, Lawrence, 98
 Martin, P. S., 211
 Martin, R. O. R., 208, 308
 Martin, Sylvia, 98
 Martinique, Fr. W. Indies, *41, 174
 Martinoff, Katherine, 190
 Martovych, O. R., 75, 177
 Marts, H. E., 128, 129
 Marvier, L., 284; ed., 90
 Maryland. Dept. of Geology, Mines
 and Water Resources, 208
 Maryland. State Planning Commis-
 sion, 65
 Maryland. University. Bureau of
 Business and Economic Research,
 127, 235
 Maryland, 11, 65, 127, 165, 208,
 262, 303, 304
 Maryland-National Capital Park and
 Planning Commission, 11, 165
 Masachs Alavedra, Valentin, 181
 Masai (tribe), Tanganyika, 24
 Masalu, M. M., 24
 Masfield, G. B., 49
 Mason, A. P., 149
 Mason, Brian, comp., 118
 Mason, H. G., 129
 Mason, Philip, 328
 Massa, Isaac, 162
 Massachusetts, 38, *95, 333
 Massif Central, France, 43, 103,
 136, 342
 Master, Oliver, 36
 Masurel, Yves, 17
 Matanuska Valley, Alaska, 125
 Matanzas, Cuba, 269
 Mather, E. C., 95, 96, 208, 303
 Mather, J. R., 118, 296, 300; ed.,
 157
 Mathieu, A., 102
 Matis family, 124
 Matmata, Tunisia, 229
 Mato Grosso (State), Brazil, 70,
 171, 214, 271
 Matschinski, Mathias, 87
 Matzek, B. L., 12, 97
 Matznetter, Josef, 122
 Mau Mau (tribe), Kenya, 285
 Maude, H. E., 192
 Mauldin, W. P., 179
 Maull, Otto, 176
 Maunder, W. F., 307
 Maurer, Herbert, 47
 Mauriac, France, 218
 Maurice, Albert, 204
 Maurienne, France, 44
 Mauritius, 233, 234
 Mawson, Douglas, 114
 Maxwell-Darling, R. C., 182
 May, J. H., 4, 88, 122, 159
 May, P. R., 209
 Maya Indians, 212, 269, 307
 Mayadas, C., 353
 Mayapan, Mexico, 212
 Mayaud, P.-N., 356, 357
 Mayer, A. J., 209
 Mayer, H. H., 61, 89, 126, 161, 253,
 264
 Mayer, K. B., 10
 Mayfield-Graves County, Ky. Chamber
 of Commerce, 305
 Mayfield, Ky., 305
 Mayotte, Madagascar, 78
 Mayurakshi Basin, India, 288, 320
 Mazabuka District, N. Rhodesia, 110
 Mazeminhama, Mozambique, 25
 Mazoyer, Louis, 177
 Mbuya, Benoît, 316
 Mead, Margaret, ed., 6
 Mead, W. R., 135, 222, 223
 Meade County, Ky. Chamber of Com-
 merce, 305

- Meckelein, Wolfgang, 47
 Mecking, Ludwig, 124
 Mecklenburg, Germany, 44, 73, 343
 Meddegoda, P. N., 148, 190
 Medina, Guillermo, 33
 Medina, Pedro de, 330
 Mediterranean Area, 18, 172, 275, 295, 297, 311, 314, 329, 350
 Mediterranean Sea, 202
 Meeker, Oden, 314
 Meenan, James, 101
 Meeussen, A. E., 232
 Mei, Aldo, 191, 242
 Meier, M. F., 258
 Meigs, A. J., 210
 Meigs, Peveril, 9, 59, 79, 94
 Meijide Pardo, Antonio, 139
 Meillet, Antoine, ed., 255
 Meinardus, Wilhelm, 62, 115, 257
 Meine, K.-H., 294, 295
 Meissner, Frank, 346
 Meknès, Morocco, 22
 Mekuru District, British Guiana, 100
 Melamid, Alexander, 111, 186
 Melbourne, England, 274
 Melik, Anton, 280
 Mellègue Mts., Algeria, 283
 Mellizos, Codo de los, Colombia, 171
 Melón, Adolfo, 49
 Melville, R. V., 310
 Melville Bay, Canadian Arctic, 321
 Melville Lake Lowlands, Nfld., 206
 Menard, H. W., 58, 291
 Menard County, Ill., 167
 Mende, Tibor, 160
 Mendes Pinto, Fernão, 123
 Mendocino County, Calif., 13
 Mendoza, Argentina, 272
 Meniru, G. U., 316
 Mennevy, Pierre, 108
 Mennonites, Mexico, 212; Paraguay, 100
 Menorca - see Minorca
 Mensching, Horst, 76, 103, 283
 Nepore, India, *239
 Mercator, Gerhard, 328
 Merdinger, C. J., 85, 153
 Merkel, H., 220
 Merli, Roma, 21
 Merrien, Jean, 328
 Merseyside, England, 134
 Mertsalov, V., 344
 Merweville Area, S. Africa, 145
 Mesabi Range, Minn., 263
 Meshcheriakov, Iu. A., 178
 Mesopotamia - see Iraq
 Messervey, J. P., 36
 Metis Indians, Sask., 94, 331
 Mette, H. J., 35
 Metter, R. E., 37
 Mettmann, Germany, 278
 Metz, T. M., 219
 Metztlán, La Vega de, Mexico, 130
 Meuse River, Netherlands-Belgium, 43, 135, 310
 Mexicans in U. S., 39
 Mexico. Secretaría de Economía. Dirección General de Estadística, 169
 Mexico. Secretaría de la Defensa Nacional. Comisión Cartográfica Militar, 124
 Mexico. Universidad Autónoma. Instituto de Geofísica, 99
 Mexico, 13, 41, 68, 98, 130, 169, 212, *212, *259, 268, 269, 336, 338
 Mexico, Gulf of, 65, 295
 Meyer, A., 285
 Meyer, A. H., 264
 Meyer, Gerald, 303
 Meyerhoff, H. A., 212
 Heynen, Emil, *140
 Heynier, André, 136, 310
 Ihukuru coalfield, Tanganyika, 77
 Miami, Fla., 270
 Michael, H. A., tr., 183
 Michaelis, Alfred, 351
 Michelin, *107, *108, 341
 Michell, R. B., 153
 Michigan. Dept. of Conservation, 167
 Michigan. Economic Development Commission, 167
 Michigan. State College, 99
 Michigan, 39, 66, 167, *167, 263, 264, 334
 Micronesia, 83
 Mid-Century Conference on Resources for the Future, 1953, 158
 Mid-Pacific Expedition, 1950, 291
 Middle East, 22, 25, 50, 78, 110, 186, 228, 234, 236, 285, 286, 317, 350. See also Asia, Southwestern; Near East
 Middle East Institute, 234
 Middle West, 38, 96, 263
 Middlesex County, N. J., 127
 Midkiff, F. E., 242
 Midlands, England, 202, 216, 274
 Miège, Jacques, 143

- Miège, Jean-Louis, 142
 Migliorini, Elio, 131
 Mihajlović-Matić, Dušica, 179
 Mikhailov, N. N., 279
 Milan, Italy, 107
 Miles, K. R., 114
 Miles, R. D., 2, 3, 31
 Milford, N. Z., 150
 Mil'kov, F. N., 178
 Millard, N. A. H., 145
 Miller, A. A., 203, 251
 Miller, E. W., 172, 195
 Miller, G. J., 163
 Miller, J. D., 51
 Miller, J. P., 306
 Miller, John, 58
 Miller, John T., 165
 Miller, Joseph, 98
 Miller, M. A., 345
 Miller, M. M., 63, 243, 258, 330
 Miller, M. R., 129
 Miller, R. B., 28
 Miller, R. L., 210
 Miller, Ronald, 192
 Miller, V. A., 266
 Millin, S. G., 77
 Mills, E. H., 338
 Milne, Geoffrey, 184
 Milojević, B. Z., 267
 Milwaukee, Wis., 38, 66
 Mina Plain, Algeria, 143
 Minakami, Takeshi, 51
 Minard, J. P., 127, 165
 Minas Gerais (State), Brazil, 41, 133, 271
 Minho River, Portugal, 107, 141
 Minkes, A. L., 354
 Minneapolis, Minn., 128
 Minnesota. Office of Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation, 38, 166, 334
 Minnesota. University. Graduate School. Social Science Research Center, 208
 Minnesota. University. School of Forestry, 305
 Minnesota, 11, 38, 128, 166, 208, 263, 305, 334
 Minns, Ursula, 24
 Minorca, Balearic Islands, 227
 Minot, Francis, 120
 Miramichi Estuary, N. B., 259
 Mirski, M. S., 47
 Mirsky, Jeannette, 192
 Mishawaka, Ind., 305
 Mississippi. State Geological Survey, 266
 Mississippi, 12, 128, 168, 210, 265, 266
 Mississippi River and Valley, 10, 66, 97, 168, 208, 210, 264, 265, 305, 335
 Missouri. Division of Resources and Development, *264
 Missouri, 66, 167, 264, *264, 334
 Missouri River and Valley, 66, 129, 167, 264, 305
 Mistassini Lake, Que., 36
 Mistassini Territory, Que., 37
 Mita, Y., 238
 Mitchel, N. C., 108, 109
 Mitchell, G. H., 42
 Mitchell, J. B., 328, 340
 Mitchell, R. B., 121
 Mitchell, R. C., 69
 Mitsuchi, Tomofusa, 111
 Mittelgebirge, Germany, 137, 176, 278
 Moch, Jules, 20
 Modinagar, India, 239
 Mohar, Pakistan, 288
 Mohawk Valley, N. Y., 261
 Mohr, E. C. J., 322
 Moldenhausner, E., 276
 Molett, W. E., 321
 Monaco, 275
 Monbeig, Pierre, 121, 214
 Moneymaker, B. C., 262
 Mongolia, 287
 Monguors (tribe), 189
 Monheim, Felix, 175, 275, 311, 342
 Monkhouse, F. J., 118, 216
 Monongahela River and Valley, 333
 Monroe, W. H., 210
 Mont Blanc, Alps, 18
 Montagnais Hunting Territory, 332
 Montana. Agricultural Experiment Station, 210
 Montana, 67, 129, 168, 209, 266, 267, 306
 Montandon, Frédéric, 71
 Montauban, France, 311
 Montelius, Sigvard, 46
 Montgomery, Bernice, 254
 Montgomery County, Md., 11, 303
 Montoriol Pous, Joaquín, 142
 Montreal, Que., 301
 Montreal Island, Que., 259
 Montréjeau, France, 311
 Montserrat, Spain, 141
 Moodie, A. E., 16, 198
 Moody, G. B., 268
 Mooney, A. R., 198
 Moore, G. W., 119

- Moore, W. R., 99, 190
 Moorehead, Alan, 149, 311
 Moorhead, M. L., ed., 209
 Moose Fort, Ont., 332
 Moquit, Abdul, 240
 Morais, J. C. de, 141
 Morales Araya, César, 14
 Moran, E. J., 221
 Morandini, G., 281
 Moravia, Czechoslovakia, 105
 Moravica, Yugoslavia, 180
 Morawetz, Sieghard, 224, 280
 Morden, Irene, 314
 Morden, William, 314
 Mordy, W. A., 88
 Møre og Romsdal County, Norway, 279
 Moreau, E., 323
 Moreira, Z. C., 214
 Morelos, Mexico, 41
 Moreno Glacier, Argentina, 133
 Moreno Otero, Heli, 33
 Morgan, D. L., 39
 Morgan, W. B., 50
 Mori, Alberto, 48
 Mormons in Mexico, 338
 Morocco. Direction de l'Agriculture, du Commerce et des Forêts, *314
 Morocco. French Residency General, 182
 Morocco. Service Central des Statistiques, 76
 Morocco, 22, 76, 108, *108, 142, 143, 182, *182, 228, 229, 283, 314, *314, 347; French, 76, 228, 229; Spanish, 182, 228
 Morondava, Madagascar, 78
 Morris, E. H., 267
 Morris, James, 352
 Morris, T. O., 21
 Morris County, N. J., 127
 Morrison, P. C., 99, 269
 Morrow, J. E., 15
 Morsárjökull; Iceland, 278
 Morse, R. H., 172
 Mortara, Giorgio, 214
 Mortelmans, G., 50
 Mortensen, Hans, 40
 Mortensen, Sverre, ed., 177
 Morvern, Scotland, 309
 Mosel, Germany, 220
 Moselle River and Valley, Germany, 43, 45, 138, 174, 218
 Mosely Hall Cave, Jamaica, 170
 Mosquito Range, Colo., 98
 Moss, H. C., 206
 Mossurize, Mozambique, 25
 Mostny, Grete, 272
 Mosul, Iraq, 286
 Mosul Petroleum Co., Ltd., 236
 Moth Bay, Alaska, 93
 Motooka, Takeshi, 352
 Moturiki, Fiji Islands, 321
 Motyka, Józef, 105
 Mouchet, J., 231
 Mouillac, France, 311
 Moulinier, H., 315
 Mountains of the Moon, Uganda, 349
 Moureaux, C., 78
 Mourne, Mts., Ireland, 173
 Mouydir, Algeria, 283
 Mouzon, C., 353
 Mozambique. Junta de Exportação do Algodão, 349
 Mozambique, 22, 25, 349
 Mozambique Plain, S. Africa, 109
 Much Marcle, England, 274
 Muhl, Jean, 229
 Muirhead, L. R., ed., 17, 18, 21, 218
 Mukherji, A. B., 239, 353
 Mulgan, Alan, 242
 Mulhacén, Marqués de, 181
 Mulkearn, Lois, 261
 Müller, Gerhard, 343
 Muller, J., 185
 Müller, M., 276
 Müller, Theodor, 343
 Müller-Miny, Heinrich, 176
 Müller-Wille, Wilhelm, 44, 45
 Munda culture, India, 148
 Munich, Germany, 73, 176
 Muñoz, Juan, 8
 Muñoz Perez, José, 299
 Munro, D. J., 124
 Münster, Germany, 44, 176
 Murai, Mary, 83
 Muramatsu, Shigeki, 318
 Murden, F. D., 254
 Murphy, C. J. V., 339
 Murphy, R. C., 339
 Murphy, R. E., 89, 95, 333
 Murray, W. H., 147
 Murray, W. J. C., 101
 Murray River Region, Australia, 242
 Murrumbidgee Irrigation Area, Australia, 191
 Murzaev, E. M., 186
 Murzaev, F., 80
 Musée Royal du Congo Belge, 144, 183
 Muslims, *298, 328; Spain, 256, 328
 Musset, René, 118

- Mutton, A. F. A., 221
 Myers, P. F., 346
 Myers, R. E., 38
 Myers, V. A., 156, 166
 Myklebost, Hallstein, 279
 Myojin Island, Pacific Ocean, 28
 Myre, Mário, 25
- Naess, Almar, 202
 Nagapattinam, India, 81
 Nagasaki Prefecture, Japan, 287
 Nahanni River, N. W. T., 331
 Naka-Iya, Japan, 237
 Nakano, T., 79
 Nakaya, U'ichirō, 295
 Nanga Parbat, Himalayas, 80, 189, 319, 352
 Nangeroni, Giuseppe, 281
 Napa Region, Calif., 211
 Naples Area, Fla., 334
 Narayanan, J., 81
 Narizzano, F. H., 121
 Naseer Khan, Mohd, 288
 Naselle River, Wash., 336, 337
 Nasmyth, Jenny, 317
 Nassau Area, N. Y., 261
 Natal. Natural Resources Development Council, 110
 Natal. Provincial Administration, 110
 Natal. Town and Regional Planning Commission, 110, 349
 Natal, S. Africa, 110, 185, 349
 Natchez, Miss., 12
 Natchez Trace, Tenn., 67
 Natermann, Ernst, 176
 National Committee for a Free Europe. Mid-European Studies Center, 19
 National Federation of Young Farmers' Clubs, *340
 National Geographic Society, *99, *169, *221
 National Industrial Conference Board, 34, 37, 126
 National Research Council, 61
 National Research Council. Committee on Geography, 294
 National Research Council, Canada, *205
 National Research Council, Canada. Associate Committee on Geodesy and Geophysics, 163
 Natural Bridge State Park, Ky., 210
 Natural Bridges National Monument, Utah, 336
- Navaho Indians, 211
 Nawiliwili, Hawaii, 355
 Nay, Guy, 115
 Near East, 50, 78. See also Asia, Southwestern; Middle East
 Neatby, Hilda, 300
 Nebraska, 40, 66, 167, 334
 Nebraska Territorial Centennial Commission, 66
 Needham, Joseph, 238
 Negev, Israel, 79, 146
 Negritos, Andaman Islands, 53
 Negroes in America, 207; Britain, 101
 Neider, Charles, ed., 247
 Neill, J. C., 251
 Neilson, J. M., 37
 Neisuler, Jeanette, 165
 Nellner, Werner, 343
 Nelsen, Helge - see Nelson, Helge
 Nelson, G. R., ed., 221
 Nelson, Helge, 62, 74
 Nelson, Lowry, 208
 Nene Basin, England, 274
 Nepal, 80, 112, 256, 319
 Netherlands, 17, 43, 72, 102, 135, 174, 197, 217, 274, 275, 310, 341
 Netherlands East Indies - see Indonesia
 Neuburg, H. A. C., 325
 Neugebauer, Viktor, 180, 281
 Neumann, Erwin, 313
 Neumann, G. J., 29, 105, 120
 Neumann, Heinrich, 146
 Neumann, J., 79, 351
 Neumann van Padang, H., 197, 240
 Neustadt, M. I., 105
 Neva River, Russia, *139
 Nevada, 129, 267, 337
 Nevière, Jean, 356
 New Brunswick, 126, 259
 New Caledonia. Service Météorologique, 115
 New Caledonia, 28, 115, 291, 355
 New England, 38, 65, 127, 165, 303
 New France, 300
 New Guinea, 28, 114, 115, 149, 150, 192, 243, 291
 New Hampshire. State Planning and Development Commission, 65
 New Hampshire, 65, 261
 New Haven, Conn., 10
 New Ireland, 150
 New Jersey. State Dept. of Conservation and Economic Development, 207

- New Jersey, 10, 95, 127, 165, 207, 303, 333
 New Mexico, 97, 98, 129, 168, 169, 209, 211, 336, 337
 New Orleans, La., 210
 New South Wales, 82, 114
 New York (City) City Planning Commission, 64
 New York (City), 64, 127, 165, 261, 302, 303
 New York (State) Dept. of Commerce, 260
 New York (State). Joint Legislative Committee on Commerce and Economic Development, 261
 New York (State), 10, 65, 95, 165, 260, 261, 333
 New York Zoological Society, 8
 New Zealand. Dept. of Agriculture, 242
 New Zealand. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research. Soil Bureau, 242
 New Zealand. Forest Service, 191
 New Zealand. Lands & Survey Dept., *54, *114
 New Zealand. Prime Minister, 149
 New Zealand, 28, 54, *54, 82, 83, 114, *114, 149, 150, 191, 241, 242, 248, 290, 355
 Newbery, John, 160
 Newbigin, M. I., 34
 Newcomb, Robert, 11
 Newfoundland, 9, 206, 332
 Newman, B. W., 241, 354
 Newman, Bernard, 113
 Newman Neame Maps, Ltd., *340
 Newport, Ark., 210
 Newson, M. G. C., 42
 Newtown, Wales, 135
 Ngaoundéré, Fr. Cameroons, 348
 Niagara Falls Area, 65, 259, 261
 Niazi, U. K., 354
 Nicaragua, 338
 Nice, B., 48
 Nicholas, Elizabeth, 22
 Nichols, J. L., 38
 Nichols, T. E., 213
 Nicholson, N. L., 163
 Nickul, Karl, 223
 Nicod, Jean, 137, 219
 Nicolaï, Henri, 232
 Nicolas, J. P., 23
 Nicollet, J. N., 208
 Niddrie, David, 231
 Niedersachsen, Germany, 18, 104, 137, 219, 276, 277, 343
 Nielsen, L. E., 63
 Niessen, Josef, *312
 Niger River Area, Fr. W. Africa, 77
 Nigeria. Colonial Forest Service, 183
 Nigeria. Eastern Regional Forest Dept., 348
 Nigeria, 23, 49, 77, 108, 109, 144, 183, 231, 284, 315, 316, 348
 Nigerian Delta, Fr. W. Africa, 77
 Nihon Chizu Co., Ltd., *352
 Nijar, Spain, 75
 Nilahue Valley, Chile, 42
 Nile River and Valley, 143, 315
 Niles, John, 28, 192
 Nimba Mts., Fr. W. Africa, 183
 Nimpkish, Brit. Col., 331
 Nimuendajú, Curt, 272
 Ninety-Mile Plain, Australia, 242
 Nininger, R. D., 297
 Nitchi Shuppan (Nippon Map Co.), *237
 Nobile Polar Expedition, 151
 Nocentini, Diletto, 346
 Noe-Nygaard, Arne, 45
 Nolan, J. E. H., 72
 Nolan, M. R., 150
 Nolthenius, A. T., 275
 Nomura, Shoshichi, 1
 Norbeck, Edward, 188
 Nordström, Olof, 19, 104
 Norfolk, Va., 303
 Nørlund, N. E., 46
 Norris, T. L., 99, 269
 Norsemen in N. America, 256
 North Carolina, 11, 96, 165, 208, 262, 304, 329, 333, 334
 North Dakota, 166, *166, 208, 209, 305
 North-East Land, Spitsbergen, 321
 North Island, N. Z., 242
 North Pole, 115, 151, 192, 243, 291, 356
 North Sea, 19, 174, 176, 219, 223
 Northam, W. Australia, 191
 Northamptonshire, England, 216
 Northcote, K. H., 197
 Northeim, Germany, 277
 Northern Rhodesia - see Rhodesia, Northern
 Northern Territory - see Australia, Northern
 Northrop, John, 151, 170, 244, 291
 Northumberland, England, 173
 Northwest Territories, Canada, 125, 163, 258, 301, 331
 Nortje, J. H., 145

- Norway. Geografiske Opmalling, *74, 278
 Norway. Geologiske Undersøkelse, *138
 Norway. Geophysical Commission, 74
 Norway. Hydrographic Office, 221
 Norway. Meteorologiske Institutt, 104
 Norway. Ministry of Social Affairs, 221
 Norway. Statistisk Sentralbyrå, 45, 74
 Norway, 45, 73, *73, 74, 104, *104, 138, *138, 139, 177, 221, 222, 273, 278, 279, 344
 Norwegian-British-Swedish Antarctic Expedition - see Anglo-Scandinavian expedition
 Norwood, A. M., comp., 262
 Notestein, F. W., 59, 95
 Noto Peninsula, Japan, 237
 Nottingham University. Dept. of Geography, 257
 Nottingham University. South-east Iceland Expedition, 1953, 278
 Nougier, L.-R., 217
 Nouville, France, 174
 Nova Scotia. Agricultural College, 332
 Nova Scotia. Dept. of Agriculture, 332
 Nova Scotia. Research Foundation, 36
 Nova Scotia, 36, 94, 206, 301, 332
 Nowack, Ernst, 285
 Nowell, C. E., 61
 Hoyce, Wilfrid, 80, 352
 Nuclear Development Associates, Inc., 58
 Nûgdliit, Greenland, 244
 Nunamiut Eskimos, 205
 Nutt, D. C., 9
 Nuttonson, M. Y., 140
 Nyasa, Lake, E. Africa, 77
 Nyasaland, 50, 62, 77, 109
 Nystrom, A. J. & Co., *65, *71, *93, *95, *128, *185
 Oahu, Hawaiian Islands, 28
 Oakland Area, Calif., 129
 Oakley, C. A., ed., 134
 Oaxaca, Mexico, 212
 Ob River, Russia, 224
 Oblath, Attilio, 309
 O'Brien, J. C., 13
 Obruchev, S. V., 187
 Obruchev, V. A., 162
 Oceania - see Pacific Islands
 Oceania, French, 150
 Odell, N. E., 198
 Odell, R. T., 167
 Odenwald, Germany, 176
 Oder Basin, Poland, 313
 Odle, T. D., 9
 Officer, C. B., 206
 Oftelie, T. C., 186
 Ogdensburg, N. Y., 333
 Ogilvie, A. G., 162
 Ogle, B. A., 68
 Ogrizek, Doré, et., 273
 Ohio. Geological Survey, 12, *39
 Ohio, 11, 12, 39, *39, 66, 128, 167, 209, 264, 335
 Ohio River and Valley, 10, 66, 264, 305
 Ohthere, 298
 Oiapoque River, Brazil, 132
 Øidne, Gabriel, 279
 Oila, Ensio, 46
 Okamoto, K., 188
 Okeechobee Lake, Fla., 156, 166, 263
 Okhotsk, Sea of, 286
 Okinawa, *352
 Oklahoma. Agricultural and Mechanical College, 265
 Oklahoma. Planning and Resources Board, 39, 67, 265
 Oklahoma, 39, 67, 168, 265, 335
 Olczak, Tadeusz, 20
 Old River, Louisiana, 335
 Oldenburg, West, Germany, 73
 Olenev, A. M., 146, 187
 Oliver, H. O., 185
 Olsen, H., 219, 276
 Olsen, K. H., 277
 Olson, R. L., 331
 Oltrepò, Italy, 48
 Olympic Park, Wash., 266
 O'Malley, C. D., 202
 Oman, 286
 Ombo language, Belgian Congo, 232
 Onde, Henri, 26
 Ontario. Dept. of Mines, *9
 Ontario, *9, 36, 63, 64, 94, 259, 301, 332
 Ontario, Lake, 94
 Ophen, J. D., 111
 Öpik, E. J., 249, 251
 Oran Area, Algeria, *108, 143, 283, 347
 Orange Free State, 78, 110
 Orbigo Valley, Spain, 227

- Ordal, N. J., 38
 Oregon. Dept. of Geology and Mineral Industries, 266
 Oregon, 40, 67, 128, 129, 210, 266, 306, 336
 Orenburg Krai, Russia, 178
 Organisation for European Economic Co-operation, 299
 Orient - see Far East
 Orinoco River, 41, 69, 171, 270
 Orissa, India, #239
 Orizaba, Mt., Mexico, 212
 Orman, A. D., 208
 Orni, E., 186
 Orsini, Paolo d'Agostino, 297
 Orr, J. B., 5
 Ortais, Jean, 350
 Ortigalita Peak Quadrangle, Calif., 129
 Ortolani, Mario, 48, 76
 Osborn, Ben, 118
 Osborne, Harold, 132
 Osgood, Cornelius, 8
 Osnabrück, Germany, 277
 Ostrom, Vincent, 68
 Oswald, N. C., 199
 Otago, N. Z., 149, 150
 Otaki, N. Z., 242
 Oti Indians, Brazil, 271
 Otremba, Erich, 131, 270
 Ottawa, Canada, 259
 Ottawa River, Canada, 301
 Ottoman Empire, 185
 Ouarsenis Massif, Algeria, 283
 Ouderna, Tunisia, 229
 Oued el Abid, Morocco, 228
 Ougarta Mts., Algeria, 283
 Ouren, Tore, 278
 Overbeck, R. M., 208
 Overman, W. D., 12, 39
 Ovey, C. D., 4
 Owen, Wilfred, 158
 Owikeno Kwakiutl Indians, B. C., 331
 Oxford Expedition to Spitsbergen, 55
 Oxford Region, England, 341
 Oxfordshire, England, 42, 101
 Oxus River - see Amu Darya
 Ozhevskii, P. G., 345
 Pacific Area, 83, 123, 245
 Pacific Coast States, 306
 Pacific Islands, 28, 54, 83, 102, 114, 115, 150, 190-192, 242, 243, 290, 291, 321, 355. See also Pacific Islands (cont.), Micronesia; Oceania. French; Polynesians; Trust Territory of the Pacific
 Pacific Northwest, 140, 168. See also U. S., Northwestern
 Pacific Ocean, 55, 115, 151, 192, 193, 241, 245, 254, 291, 322, 357
 Pacific Science Congress, 7th, 83
 Pacific Science Congress, 8th, 241, 245
 Packer, R. W., 64, 330
 Page-Jones, F. H., 24
 Pahlen, Kurt, 133
 Paiva, Glycon de, 214
 Pakistan. Embassy, Washington, D. C., 81
 Pakistan. National Committee for Geodesy and Geophysics, 147
 Pakistan. Survey Dept., #320, 354
 Pakistan, 27, 52, 80, 81, 112, 147, 148, 189, 240, 288, #288, 319, 320, #320, 354
 Palau Island, 191
 Palestina, Colombia, 131
 Palestine, 78, 79, 111. See also Israel
 Palić Lake, Yugoslavia, 140
 Palmas, Las, Canary Islands, 181
 Palosuo, Erkki, 223
 Palouse Area, Wash., 12, 128
 Pältsa Area, Norway-Sweden, 221
 Pamir Mts., 26
 Pamlico Sound, N. C., 262
 Pan American Highway, 300, #338
 Pan American Institute of Geography and History, 125, 204, 337
 Pan American Union, 99, 125, 211, 257, 268, 273, 339
 Pan-Arab League, 123
 Panair do Brasil, S. A. Meteorological Service, 270
 Panama. Universidad. Dept. de Geografía, 203
 Panama, 91, 99, 269, 338
 Panama Canal Zone, 99, 170, 338
 Panchaganga Basin, India, 288
 Panikkar, K. M., 123
 Pankhurst, E. S., 24
 Pankhurst, R. K. P., 24
 Pantenburg, Vitalis, 258
 Panzer, Wolfgang, 7
 Papastamatiou, J., 47
 Papua and New Guinea. Dept. of Agriculture, Stock and Fisheries, 124
 Papua - see New Guinea
 Pará (State), Brazil, 271

- Paraguay, 100, 133, 273
 Paraitinga, Brazil, 215
 Paramaribo, Dutch Guiana, 270
 Paraná River and Delta, 42, 100
 Paraná (State). Dept. de Geografia, Terras e Colonização, *308
 Paraná (State), Brazil, 71, 271, 272, 308, *308
 Pardé, Maurice, 33, 103, 174
 Pardo, J. H., 75
 Parent, E., 217
 Parent, Pierre, 22
 Parícutin Volcano, Mexico, 212
 Parima, Sierra, 171
 Paris. Université. Laboratoire Arago, Banyuls-sur-Mer, 18
 Paris, France, 341, 342
 Park, R. L., 189
 Parker, S. S., 10, 207
 Parker, W. H., 172
 Parkes, James, 328, 350
 Parkins, A. E., 163
 Parmuzin, I. P., 187
 Pàroli, Alfredo, 140
 Parreira, H. G. de A., 347
 Parvis, Merle, 12
 Paschinger, Herbert, 117
 Pascoe, John, 150
 Patagonia, 133, 215, 339
 Pate, J. B., 263
 Patiala and East Punjab States Union, India, *239
 Patnaik, Nityananda, 148
 Patterson, Bruce, 69
 Patterson, G. N., 238
 Patterson, Gardner, 26
 Patterson, R. H., 331
 Patterson, Sheila, 25
 Pattleson, G. W., 11
 Pattiaratchi, D. B., 354
 Pavard-Charaud, A.-H., 17
 Pavia (Province). Camera di Commercio, Industria e Agricoltura, 281
 Pavia, Italy, 281
 Pavoni, Nazario, 175
 Payne, R. A., 303
 Pearce, J. N., ed., 327
 Pease map, 209
 Peattie, Roderick, 340
 Pecora, Aldo, 76, 107
 Pecoraro, Antonio, 346
 Pecos River, Tex.-N. Mex., 337
 Pédelaborde, Pierre, 172
 Pedler, F. J., 230
 Pedreschi, Luigi, 21
 Pedrini, Leandro, 282
 Peek, H. M., 166
 Peel, Derek, 135
 Peel, J. J., tr., 249, 280
 Pegnitz Area, Germany, 175
 Pei, M. A., 255
 Peine, Chile, 272
 Peine, Germany, 73
 Peiresc, France, 202
 Pélegri, Raymond, 41
 Pélissier, Léon, 354
 Peltier, L. C., 87
 Peluso Júnior, V. A., 41
 Penchev, P., 314
 Pend Oreille River, 168
 Pendle, George, 133
 Pendleton, R. L., 53, 193
 Pennine Mts., England, 309
 Pennsylvania, 10, 38, 65, 127, 207, 261, 262, 303
 Percival, D. A., 307
 Pereira, A. B., 49
 Pereira, Galeote, 61
 Peretz, Don, 146, 286
 Pergande, M. C., 151
 Perijá, Sierra de, Venezuela, 14, 131
 Perloff, H. S., 5, 10
 Pernambuco (State), Brazil, 214, 271
 Perpillou, A., 342
 Perry, H. H., 208
 Persia, 26, 51, 111, 146, 160, *185, 186, 236, 351
 Persian Gulf, 186
 Perthes, Justus, *251
 Peru. Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos. Instituto de Geografía, 171
 Peru, 14, 15, 70, 100, 171, 212-214, 271, 308, 339
 Peru Current, 151, 193
 Pescia, Italy, 141
 Peselj, B. H., 179
 Petech, Luciano, ed., 256
 Peter, Prince of Greece and Denmark, 352
 Peters, R. B., 68
 Petersén, Esther, 346
 Petersen, W. J., 304
 Peterson, E. T., 206
 Petit, Joseph, 229
 Petrified Forest National Monument, Ariz., 267
 Petrone, Pasquale, 133
 Petrović, J. B., 21

- Petsch, B. C., *66
 Pettersson, Hans, 4, 250
 Pévé, T. L., 62, 196
 Pfannschmidt, Martin, 252
 Pfeifer, Gottfried, 15
 Phelps, D. A., 67
 Phelps, W. H., 339
 Philadelphia, Pa., 127
 Philby, H. St. J. B., 111, 124
 PHILCUSA-FOA Pump Irrigation Program, Philippines, 53
 Philip, G., & Son, Ltd., *7
 Philip, M. H., 329
 Philipp, P. F., 83
 Philippine Islands. Bureau of Fisheries, 241
 Philippine Islands. Bureau of Forestry, 113
 Philippine Islands, 27, 53, 81, 113, 190, 197, 240, 241, 289, 320
 Philipps, Tracy, 349
 Philipps, H. T., 113
 Phillips, C. T., 262
 Phillips, F. C., 293, 294
 Phillips, R. W., 253
 Philipponneau, Michel, 136
 Piauí (State), Brazil, 70, 271
 Picard, Leo, 79, 156, 250, 350
 Picklesimer, P. W., 293
 Picó, Rafael, 99
 Picts, British Isles, 216
 Piedmont, Italy, 140
 Pieniny Mts., Poland, 346
 Pierce, Charles, 8
 Pierce, R. A., 146
 Pierre, Bernard, 171, 308
 Pierrein, Louis, 219
 Pietzsch, Kurt, 45
 Pigge, H., 197, 276
 Pikelis, A. M., ed., 91
 Pilditch, James, 163
 Pilger, Andreas, 106
 Pilot Mt., Va., 262
 Pilson, R. D., 349
 Pinchemel, Philippe, 102, 341, 342
 Pincus, H. J., ed., 37
 Pine Plains, N. Y., 303
 Pinède, Christiane, 311
 Pinellas County, Fla., 304
 Pines, Isle of, 212
 Pinna, Mario, 227
 Pinnow, H. J., 80
 Pisa. Università. Istituto di Geografia, 203
 Pisano, Edmundo, 215
 Pisco Bay, Peru, 193, 214
 Pissart, A., 43
 Pissot, H. J., 97
 Pitalito, Colombia, 131
 Pithawala, M. B., 239, 320
 Pitié, J., 72
 Pitot, A., 23
 Planalto Central, Brazil, 70
 Planchuelo Portales, Gregorio, 49
 Planhol, X. de, 318
 Planina, Janez, 280
 Plankensteiner, Walter, 75
 Plata, Rio de la, 100, 172
 Plato, Colombia, 339
 Playa del Rey Inlet, Calif., 306
 Pleaux, France, 218
 Plewe, Ernst, 220
 Plittershagen, Germany, 276
 Po Plain, Italy, 21
 Podhale, Poland, 346
 Poeta, A., 48
 Pohjoismaiden Yhdyspankki, Helsinki, 279
 Pohl, W., *251
 Poiré, I. V., 26
 Poirier, Jean, 102, 107
 Poitiers. Université. Institut de Géographie, 136, 162
 Poland. Centralny Urząd Geodezji i Kartografii, *345
 Poland, 20, 47, 75, 105, 139, 178, 179, 280, 313, 345, *345, 346
 Polar Regions, 28, 29, 54, 55, 115, 150, 151, 192, 193, 243, 244, 257, 321, 322, 355. See also Antarctica; Arctic; Sub-Antarctica; Sub-Arctic
 Poli, Adon, 306, 337
 Pollard, E. R., 100
 Polli, Silvio, 281, 282
 Pollock, N. C., 185, 234
 Polo, Marco, 204, 298, 300
 Polunin, Nicholas, 356
 Polynesians, 322
 Pomerening, J. A., 33
 Pommier, Robert, 83
 Pomus, M. I., 351
 Poncins, Gontran de, 321
 Pondichéry, India, 353
 Pontedera, Italy, 21
 Pook, J., 109
 Poona, India, 148
 Popol, A. A., 318
 Popov, A. I., 178
 Popov, V., 314
 Poppe, N., 287
 Porirua, N. Z., 242

- Porsild, A. E., 243
 Port Allen, Hawaii, 355
 Port au Port Peninsula, Nfld., 332
 Port-au-Prince, Haiti, 269
 Port Hueneme, Calif., 268
 Port-Martin, Antarctica, 356, 357
 Port of New York Authority, 302
 Port Washington, Wis., 334
 Portères, Roland, 230
 Porto Novo, Fr. W. Africa, 231
 Portobelo, Panama, 269
 Portugal, 21, 49, 107, *107, 147, 180, 227, 347
 Portuguesa (State), Venezuela, 307
 Portuguese in Asia, 235; Indies, 91
 Portway, Donald, 237
 Poser, Hans, 62, 103, 311, 312
 Posner, G. S., 151
 Potam, Mexico, 269
 Potter, J. G., 8
 Potts, D. C., 9
 Potts, Roger, *335
 Potts, W. H., *182
 Potzger, J. E., 125
 Potzger, J. E., 159
 Pough, F. H., 3
 Poulson, E. N., 336
 Pounds, N. J. G., 135, 136
 Pouquet, Jean, 315
 Powder River Basin, Wyo., 267
 Powder River County, Mont., 267
 Powell, J. W., 304
 Powell, W. J., 337
 Power, R. L., 209
 Powers, R. M., 254
 Powers, W. L., 236
 Pownall, L. L., 28
 Pozaryski, Władysław, 47
 Prabhu, V. R., 288
 Pracchi, Roberto, 75, 281
 Prado, E. B., 100
 Prain, R. L., 25
 Prairie Provinces, Canada, 8, 209, 258, 301, 331
 Prakasa Rao, V. L. S., 353
 Pramanik, S. K., 80, 81, 147, 320
 Prenant, André, 182
 Prescott, G. C., 128
 Prescott, J. A., 118
 Presque Isle Peninsula, Pa., 10
 Prest, V. K., 63
 Preston, J. A., 149
 Prete, M. R., 106
 Prévost, G., 4
 Price, A. G., 322
 Price, W. A., 295
 Prince George County, Va., 11
 Prince George's County, Md., 11
 Princeton University Press, *202
 Pringle, H. F., 302
 Pringle, Katharine, 302
 Prior, C. H., 128
 Priou, J. M., 325
 Pritchett, V. S., 141
 Procházka, Jindřich, tr., 78
 Proskuriakova, Tat'iana, 212
 Prost, Gérard, 229
 Protestant Council of the City of New York, 261
 Prothero, R. M., 49
 Proudfoot, Malcolm J., 207
 Proudfoot, Mary, 338
 Proudfoot, V. B., 173
 Provence, France, 137, 202, 219
 Providence Journal Co., 10
 Providence, R. I., 10
 Province Lake, Tanganyika, 24
 Prunty, Merle, 262
 Ptolemy, 123, 161, 202, 298
 Pucarević, Živko, 140
 Pueblo Bonito, N. Mex., 169
 Puerto Aysén, Chile, 42, 215
 Puerto Ricans in N. Y., 303
 Puerto Rico. Planning Board, 307
 Puerto Rico. Water Resources Authority, 99
 Puerto Rico, 13, 69, 99, 131, 170, 212, 307, 338
 Puget Sound Area, Wash., 128, 338
 Pugh, E. V., 261
 Pugh, J. C., 231
 Pugh, K. T., 77
 Pugh, L. G. C. E., 238, 352
 Puglia - see Apulia
 Punilla Valley, Argentina, 15
 Punjab, *239, 320, 354
 Purcell, Victor, 289
 Purdue University, 1
 Purdy, Lawson, 207
 Putnam, A. E., 316
 Putnam, D. F., 36
 Putnam, P. C., 60
 Putnam, W. C., 295
 Putnins, Pauls, 308
 Pye, Norman, 211, 247
 Pygmies, Belgian Congo, 316
 Pyrenees Mts., 17, 18, 44, 255, 282, 310, 311
 Pyrmont, Germany, 277
 Pytheas of Massilia, 35
 Quaife, M. H., ed., 40

- Queanbeyan, Australia, 27
 Quebec (Province). Dept. of Mines, 259
 Quebec (Province), 36, 37, 64, 125, 164, 259, 301, 332
 Queen Charlotte Islands, B. C., 258
 Queen Maud Land, Antarctica, 29, 244
 Queens Borough, N. Y., 127
 Queensland, 54, 82, 191, 242, 355
 Quelle, Otto, 181
 Quelpart Island - see Cheju Island
 Quercy, France, 311
 Quervain, H. de, 249
 Quetta, Pakistan, 112, 320
 Quilici, Folco, 348
 Quimby, G. I., 125
 Quinn, Alonzo, 65
 Quiring, Heinrich, 1
 Quisenberry, K. S., 253
- Rabbitt, J. C., 164
 Rabbitt, M. C., 164, 168
 Rada, Fr. Martin de, 61
 Radovanović, M. S., tr., 16
 Rae, John, 54, 93
 Raffo, J. M., 133
 Ragatz, J. E., comp., 255
 Ragatz, Lowell, comp., 255
 Raglan, Ont., 94
 Rahm, U., 284
 Rahman, K. A., 288
 Raimondi, Antonio, 204
 Rainero, Romain, 285
 Rainey, Froelich, 51
 Raisz, Erwin, 31, *64, *68, *69, *259
 Rajasthan Desert, India, 81, 147, *239
 Rama Rao, T. V., ed., 239
 Ramabhadran, V. K., 148
 Ramakrishnan, K. P., 81
 Raman, K. S. V., 81
~~Ramanath~~, S., 52, 189
 Ramirez, J. E., 131
 Ramsay, R. L., 264
 Ramsey, C. E., 208
 Rangamati, Pakistan, 240
 Range, Willard, 96
 Rangitikei Valley, N. Z., 290
 Rangoon. University, 148
 Ranieri, Luigi, 282
 Rann of Cutch, India, 239
 Rao, K. N., 320
 Rao, M. B. V., 53
 Rao, V. L. S. P., 53
- Rapkin, Chester, 121
 Rapschinsky, B., 48, 141
 Ratekin, Mervyn, 130
 Rathjens, Carl, 325, 343
 Raucq, Paul, 43, 135
 Ravelli, Giorgio, 348
 Ravenstein (Pub.), *277
 Ravikovitch, S., 79
 Rawson, D. leC., 285
 Rawson, D. S., 54
 Ray, K. G., 258
 Rayaleseema, India, 239
 Raymond, W. D., 228
 Raynal, R., 142
 Read, K. E., 115
 Real Sociedad Geográfica de Madrid, 347
 Real Sociedad Geográfica de Madrid, 347
 Rebitsch, Mathias, 70
 Rechberg, F.-E., 238
 Red River and Valley, South Central U. S., *209, 335
 Red Sea, 182, 186, 348
 Redozubov, D. B., 249, 280
 Reed, J. L., 310
 Reeder, L. G., 209
 Reeds, L. G., 206
 Reese River District, Nev., 129
 Regel, C. W., 155
 Regur soils, India, 190
 Reichel-Dolmatoff, Alicia, 339
 Reichel-Dolmatoff, Gerardo, 14, 171, 339
 Reichelt, Günther, 73
 Reichert, S. O., 68
 Reifenberg, A., 79
 Reinhard, Heinrich, 176
 Reis, Pirî, 202
 Reist, H., 73
 Renfrewshire, Scotland, 216
 Renner, G. T., 129
 Rennes. Université. Institut de Géographie, 135, 162
 Renning, R., 313
 Renou, M.-S., 319
 Renucci, Jeannine, 219
 Research Group for European Migration Problems, 158, 329
 Reserve Area, N. Mex., 211
 Retzer, J. L., 40
 Réunion Island, 174, 234
 Reuss, P. A., 270
 Revenga Carbonell, Antonio, 227
 Revert, Eugène, 99
 Revis, Kathleen, 211

- Key, Paul, 293
 Reyna, J. G., 130
 Reynolds, G., 101
 Reys, W. W., 275
 Rhenish Hesse, Germany, 220
 Rhine River and Valley, 43, *43,
 45, 220, 278, *312
 Rhode Island. Development Council,
 10
 Rhode Island, 10, *95
 Rhodesia, Northern. Information
 Dept., 185
 Rhodesia, Northern. Water Develop-
 ment and Irrigation Dept., 233
 Rhodesia, Northern, 22, 25, 50, 62,
 77, 78, 109, 110, 145, 185, 233,
 285, 317
 Rhodesia, Northern, and Nyasaland
 Joint Publications Bureau, 50, 78
 Rhodesia, Southern, 22, 25, 50, 62,
 77, 109
 Rhône River and Valley, 18, 103,
 275
 Ribera Faig, J. M., 181
 Riccardi, Mario, 107, 226
 Riccardi, Riccardo, 329
 Rice, H. L., comp., 153
 Rich, E. E., ed., 54, 332
 Rich, L. G., 303
 Richard of Haldingham, *298
 Richard-Molard, J., *315
 Richards, A. F., 55
 Richards, Audrey, 184
 Richard's Bay, S. Africa, 145
 Richmond, Calif., 306
 Richmond (Borough), N. Y., 127
 Richter, C. F., 248
 Richter, G. D., 344
 Richter, V. G., 351
 Riehl, Herbert, 245
 Riel, J. van, 50
 Rieti, Italy, 107, 226
 Rift Valley, E. Africa, 184
 Rigby, J. K., 67
 Rigby, Malcolm, comp., 153
 Riggs, F. W., 6
 Rigsby, G. P., 258
 Rikhter, G. D., 295
 Riley, C. F., 16
 Rilli, Nicola, 46, 105, 178, 313
 Rim, M., 350
 Rimac Valley, Peru, 339
 Rinaldo, J. B., 211
 Ringleb, Franz, 176
 Rintala, E. K., 167
 Rio Branco Territory, Brazil, 271
 Rio de Janeiro (State), Brazil, 133,
 214, 215, 271
 Rio Grande, 96, 129, 336
 Rio Grande do Norte (State), Brazil,
 271
 Rio Grande do Sul (State), Brazil,
 71, 133, 171, 215, 271, 272, 308
 Rio Hondo, N. Mex., 336
 Ríos, J. M., 227
 Ripado, H. F. B., 25
 Rippy, J. F., 131
 Riquier, J., 78
 Rísquez Iribarren, F. A., 270
 Risselada, T. J., 43, 72
 Ristow, W. W., 86, 92, 256; comp.,
 117, 123
 Ritchie, A. E., 53
 Ritchie, A. S., 82
 Ritchie, G. S., 4, 198
 Ritscher, Alfred, 115
 Ritsema, A. R., 320
 Ritter, Cristiane, 244
 Ritzenthaler, R. E., 191; ed., 183
 Riverina, New South Wales, 290
 Rivero de la Calle, Manuel, 269
 Rivolier, J., 355
 Robaux, Albert, 308
 Robbie, J. A., 309
 Robert, Jean, 136
 Robert, Maurice, 184
 Roberti, Giacomo, 282
 Roberts, G. W., 130
 Roberts, J. D. S., 149
 Roberts, J. O. H., 352
 Robertson, C. J., 42
 Robertson, D. H., 50, 77
 Robertson, Forbes, 168
 Robertson, R. B., 122
 Robin, G. de Q., 244
 Robins, Sir Reginald, 24
 Robinson, A. H., 86, 256
 Robinson, B. L., 206
 Robinson, E. A. G., 340
 Robinson, G. D., 93
 Robinson, G. W., 184
 Robinson, G. W. S., 101
 Robinson, K. W., 54
 Robinson, J. L., 331
 Robinson, T. C. M., 113
 Robinson, W. H., 202
 Roch, André, 189, 352
 Roch, Edouard, 183
 Rochefort, M., 195
 Rochester Area, N. Y., 261
 Rockie, W. A., 128
 Rockland County, N. Y., 261

- Rocky Mts., Canada, 205, 301, 331
 Rodahl, Kaare, 355
 Rødevand, Øivind, 278
 Rodgers, John, 117
 Rodríguez Arzúa, Joaquín, 227
 Rodríguez Zapata, Manuel, 172
 Rodwin, Lloyd, 16
 Roe, F. G., 206
 Roeder, W. S., 299; comp., 172
 Roelofs, E. W., 262
 Rogers, E. J., 31
 Rogers, G. E., 305
 Rogue River, Oreg., 67
 Rojas, Diego, 202
 Rojo P., Ladislao, 212
 Roll, H. U., 55
 Romanovsky, Vsevolod, 248
 Romariz, D. de A., 308
 Rome, Italy, 346
 Romer, A., 190
 Romer, E., 181
 Romney Marsh, England, 101
 Ronan, J. J., 332
 Rønne, Denmark, 46
 Roo, H. C., 102
 Røros, Norway, 344
 Rosario Mining District, Honduras, 69
 Rose, J. K., 61, 161
 Rose Atoll, Pacific Ocean, 192
 Rosebud County, Mont., 306
 Rosell, D. Z., 53
 Rosenan, N., 236; 351
 Rosenbaum, G. de, 50
 Rosien, Walter, 256
 Rosin, Jacob, 327
 Ross, A. S. C., 298
 Ross, C. P., 129
 Ross, I. C., 290
 Rosse, R. M., 147
 Rossier, Paul, 1
 Rossin, M., 28
 Rossmanith, Gebhard, comp., 47
 Rossouw, P. J., 145
 Rostlund, Erhard, 97
 Rostovtsev, M. I., 223
 Rosu, George, 225
 Roswell, N. Mex., 336
 Roterus, Victor, 95
 Roth, G. K., 291
 Rothe, J. P., 155
 Rotterdam. Dienst van Stadson-
 wikkeling en Wederopbouw. Af-
 deling Planonderzoek, 275
 Rotterdam, 275
 Rotuma Island, Pacific Islands, 243
 Rotz, Jean, 32, 35, 161
 Roubault, H., 283
 Roucek, J. S., 81
 Rouch, J., 322
 Rouen, France, 218
 Roundtop Mt. Area, B. C., 258
 Rousseau, Jacques, 36, 37
 Routhier, Pierre, 291
 Roux, J.-P., 235
 Rovana Valley, Switzerland, 137
 Rowe, Brock, 62
 Rowe, K., 134
 Rowles, C. A., 163
 Roy, J.-M., 337
 Roy, S. C., 147, 288
 Royal East African Automobile Asso-
 ciation, 285
 Royal Geographical Society, *298
 Royal Institute of International
 Affairs, 230, 234, 273, 317
 Royal Netherlands Geological and
 Mining Society, 197, 275
 Royal Tropical Institute, Amster-
 dam, 322
 Ruanda-Urundi, 23, 77, 144, 183,
 232, 285, 316
 Rub al Khali, Arabia, 51
 Rubenstein, E. S., 154
 Rubio, Angel, 91, 269
 Rubió, Montserrat, 227
 Rucker, Sir A. W., 188
 Rudberg, Sten, 221, 222
 Rudolph, A.-M., 310
 Rudolph, Foster, 97
 Rüegg, Werner, 214
 Ruellan, Francis, 132
 Ruff, A. W., 323
 Ruhe, R. V., 208, 285, 335
 Ruhr, Germany, 176
 Rum Jungle, Australia, 149
 Rumania, 106, 225
 Rumford Quadrangle, Maine, 261
 Ruopp, Phillips, ed., 89
 Rupnarayan River, India, 147
 Rusinga Island, Kenya, 24
 Ruskin Area, Fla., 166
 Russell, Archer, 242
 Russell, J. A., 91
 Russell, R. J., 197, 295
 Russia. Academy of Sciences. Insti-
 tute of Geography, 324
 Russia, 19, 47, 75, 105, *105, 111,
 138, 139, *139, 153, 155, 177,
 *177, 178, *178, 224, *224, 249
 279, 280; 299, 313, 344-346; Asi-
 atic, 51, 79, 146, 237, 286, 287,
 351

- Rutland, England, 216
 Ruttner, Franz, 3
 Ruwenzori Mts., Uganda, 184, 233, 349
 Ruzizi Valley, Belgian Congo, 316
 Ryan, Bill, 23
 Ryan, Isobel, 23
 Ryan, J. D., 38
 Ryckmans, G., 236
 Ryder, N. B., 163
 Rygdyon, E. R., 187
- Saar Basin, 138, 220
 Sabine-Neches Waterway, Tex., 67
 Sable Island, Nova Scotia, 94
 Sachet, M.-H., 192
 Sacramento County, Calif., 268
 Sacramento Valley, Calif., 337
 Saddle Lake District, Alta., 205
 Sadler, D. H., 153
 Sadran, G., 283
 Sagazan, G. de, 298
 Saginaw River, Mich., 334, 335
 Sahara, 22, 23, 76, *108, 142, 143, 182, 229, 283, 284, 315, 347; Algerian, *76; Spanish, *108
 Sahel, Tunisia, 284
 Sahle, Erich v. d., 176, 278
 Sahlström, K. E., 74
 Sainfeld, P., 283
 St. Albans, England, 217
 St. Andrews, N. B., 259
 St. Anne (ship), 291
 St. Clair County, Ill., 66
 St. Clair Lake, Ont., 94
 St. Croix, Virgin Islands, 41
 St. James Parish, La., 335
 St. John, Harold, 243
 St. Lawrence River, 125
 St. Lucia system, S. Africa, 145
 St. Paul, Minn., 128
 St. Veran, France, 175
 St. Vincent, B. W. I., 212
 Saipan Island; Marianas, 83
 Sakhalin, 286, 318
 Sakuma, Shuzo, 51
 Salcantay, Mt., Peru, 171, 308
 Saldbery, Lee, 131
 Salera, Virgil, 131
 Salerno, F. P., 107
 Salers, France, 218
 Salt, George, 233
 Salvador, 98, 338
 Salzach, Austria, 311, 312
 Samatán, E. L., 100
 Sambirano, Madagascar, 78
 Sambre River Area, Belgium, 135
 Samoa, 28
 San Antonio River, Texas, 265
 San Benedicto Island, Pacific Ocean, 55
 San Cristóbal, Venezuela, 132
 San Diego, Calif., 337
 San Francisco, Calif., 129, 130
 San Joaquin County, Calif., 269
 San Joaquin Valley, Calif., 337
 San Juan River Valley, 171
 San Juancito Mts., Honduras, 69
 San Lorenzo River, Calif., 337
 San Luis Obispo County, Calif., 268
 San Marino, 48
 San Manuel Copper Corporation, Ariz., 336
 San Mateo County, Calif., 337
 San Pedro, Ariz., 336
 Saneoins, France, 218
 Sand, Ole, 92
 Sandberg, J. S., 199, 200
 Sandford, K. S., 321
 Sandras Dag, Turkey, 318
 Sandwell, B. K., 300
 Sandwich Islands, 151
 Sanger, R. H., 186
 Sangoan culture, Angola, 23
 Sangree, A. C., 65, 303
 Sanpete County, Utah, 67
 Sansom, H. W., 109, 184
 Santa Barbara County, Calif., 268
 Santa Catarina (State), Brazil, 41, 271, 272
 Santa Clara County, Calif., 169
 Santa Cruz County, Calif., 337
 Santa Cruz Island, Calif., 68
 Santa Cruz Valley, N. Mex., 211
 Santa Fé, N. Mex., 209
 Santa Maria River, Calif., 306
 Santa Marta, Sierra Nevada de, Colombia, 14, 171, 270
 Santander, Spain, 227
 Santhanam, K., 123
 Santiago; Z. B. de, 99
 Santiago; Argentina, 308
 Santiago, Chile, B 3, 272
 Santo Domingo - see Dominican Republic
 Santorin Volcano; Greece, 47
 São Paulo (City), Brazil, 15, 339
 São Paulo (State). Instituto Geográfico e Geológico, 271
 São Paulo (State). Instituto Histórico e Geográfico, 15
 São Paulo (State), Brazil, 71, 133,

- São Paulo (State), Brazil (cont.),
172, 215, 271, 272
São Vicente, Cabo de, Portugal, 141
Saoura Mts., Algeria, 283
Sapin-Jaloustre, J., 244
Šar Mt., Yugoslavia, 180
Sarason, S. B., 114
Sarawak, 81, 148
Sarda, Juan, 131; ed., 131
Sardinia, 48, 75, 227
Sark, Channel Islands, 135
Sarkar, S. S., 53
Sasaki, T. T., 211
Saskatchewan. Dept. of Natural Resources, 94
Saskatchewan. Industrial Development Office, 36
Saskatchewan, 36, 94, 206, 331
Saskatchewan Glacier, Alta., 258
Sattar, A., 288
Satyanarayana, K. V. S., 239
Sauli, Liisa, 222
Saunders, V. A., 216
Saurashtra, India, *239
Saushkin, I. G., 177
Sautter, Gilles, 348
Sauvy, Alfred, 77
Sava River, Yugoslavia, 225, 226
Savill, Mervyn, 135
Savinja Alps, Yugoslavia, 225
Savona, Italy, 140
Saxelby, C. H., ed., 341
Saxony, Germany, 45, 138
Saxony, Lower - see Niedersachsen
Sayan-Tuva Upland, Siberia, 187
Scandinavia, 138, 221, *221, 278, 344
Schaffer, W., 78
Schamp, Heinz, 176
Scharlau, Kurt, 252, 343
Schattner, I., 146
Schauder, Adolph, 25
Schaufelberger, P., 131
Schedl, Armando, 322
Schemitz, P., 218
Schenectady, N. Y., 165
Schenk, I., 281
Schep, J., 217
Schepers (personal name), 274
Scheys, G., 275
Schiel, B., 220
Schiffner, Carlo, 226
Schlaginhaufen, Otto, 150
Schleiter, Frank, 314
Schlenger, Herbert, 51
Schleswig-Holstein, 312, 343
Schlippe, Pierre de, 230
Schloemer, R. W., 263
Schlüter, Otto, *312
Schmauch, Hans, 257
Schmeller, Alfred, 313
Schmid, C. F., 195, 266
Schmidt, C. B., 215
Schmidt, J. J., 39
Schmidt, R. D., 157
Schmiedehaus, Walter, 212
Schmieder, Oscar, 141, 227
Schmitt, R. C., 296
Schmitthenner, Heinrich, 7, 118, 153, 324
Schneer, Cecil, 294
Schneider, A., 74
Schneider, H. J., 276
Schneider, Robert, 128
Schneider, Sigfrid, 176
Schneider-Carius, Karl, 325
Schnelle, F., 276
Schoenichen, Walther, 188, 355
Schoening, Peter, 238
Scholes, Arthur, 151, 321
Schöller, Peter, 19
Scholtes, W. H., 96
Schönals, Ernst, 312
Schöner, Hellmut, 75
Schrader, F., *329
Schram, L. M. J., 189
Schüllepp, Max, 175
Schulz, Guillermo, 322
Schulz, H., 176, 312
Schumacher, Friedrich, 225
Schumann, H.-J. von, 103
Schürch, Ernest, ed., 275
Schurz, W. L., 169
Schuster, R. L., 93
Schüttler, Adolf, 278
Schwalb, Mechthild, 73
Schwartz, Eli, 159
Schwartz, G. H., 166
Schwartz, Harry, 313
Schwarz, Gabriele, ed., 104
Schwede, E. E., 329
Schweng, L. D., 20
Schwerdtfeger, Werner, 120
Schwind, Martin, 343
Schytt, Valter, 29, 55, 58
Scientific Council for Africa South of the Sahara, 107
Scilly Isles, 135
Scioto County, Ohio, 39
Scoresby Sound, Greenland, 55
Scotland, 16, 42, 71, 72, 134, 173, 216, 309, *340

- Scots in the Polar regions, 192
 Scott, J. C., 80
 Scott, J. F., 309
 Scott, Peter, 25, 110, 349
 Scottish Himalayan Expedition, 147
 Scottish League for European Freedom, *177
 Scottsville, Ky., 305
 Scripps Foundation for Research in Population Problems, 5, 10
 Seale, C. C., 263
 Searight, T. K., 264
 Sears, Mary, 193
 Seattle, Wash., 67
 Seaward, N. S., 150
 Sebag, Paul, 229
 Seelye, F. T., 28
 Seemann, J., 276
 Segalen, P., 78
 Segre River, Spain, 181
 Seine-et-Marne, France, 43
 Seix Barral, *227
 Selh de la Baque, France, 310
 Selkirk Shores State Park, N. Y., 260
 Sellman, R. R., *7
 Selma Hills, Utah, 67
 Semenov, Nikolai, 345
 Seminole Indians, 304
 Semple, E. C., 36
 Sen, N., 239
 Sen, P. K., 289
 Sen, Satyakam, 288
 Senegal, 230, 348
 Senft, M. D., tr., 45
 Sensini, Guido, 158
 Seraphim, P.-H., 223, 280
 Sergipe (State), Brazil, 271
 Sermet, Jean, 21
 Seronde, Mlle. A.-M., 346
 Serra, Adalberto, 296
 Serre, Gérard, 349
 Serryn, Pierre, *329
 Servetus, Michael, 202
 Service, E. R., 273
 Set, J. N., 26
 Sétif, Algeria, 182
 Sevčenko Scientific Society, *178
 Sevier County, Utah, 67
 Sevier Valley, Utah, 67
 Seychelles, 233, 234
 Shabad, Theodore, 238
 Shalem, N., 79
 Shaler, N. S., 206
 Shalowitz, A. L., 3, 33
 Shanks, R. E., 208
 Shantz, H. L., 157
 Shapley, Harlow, ed., 59
 Sharp, R. P., 11, 250, 258
 Sharp, Thomas, 173
 Shaw, E. B., 284
 Shaw, E. N., 159
 Shaw, G. C., 242
 Shea, Thomas, 240
 Shear, J. A., 252
 Sheddick, Vernon, 349
 Sheep Brook Area, Nfld., 332
 Shelford, V. E., 168
 Shen, T. H., 188
 Shensi, China, 147
 Shepard, A. O., 267
 Shepard, F. P., 156
 Sheppard, J. A., 216
 Sherman, J. C., 85, 92, 95
 Shetland Islands, 134
 Shih Hui Yao, China, 189
 Shikoku, Japan, 237
 Shire Valley, Lower, Nyasaland, 50
 Shirer, John, 164, 168, 211
 Shnitka, A., *301
 Shnitnikov, A. V., 172
 Shokal'skaia, Z. I., 227
 Shor, Franc, 138, 223
 Shor, Jean, 223
 Shorey, R. R., 323
 Shrader, W. D., 66, 167
 Shropshire, England, 216
 Shucuru Indians, Brazil, 271
 Shumskii, P. A., 155
 Sialkot, Pakistan, 27
 Siam. Aerial Mapping Organization, 240
 Siam. Royal Survey Dept., 240
 Siam, 81, 240, 289
 Siberia, 105, 187, 188, 286, 318
 Sicardi, Ludovico, 346
 Sicily, 107, 282
 Sickenberg, O., 277
 Siddiqi, A. H., 288, 320
 Siebert, Anneliese, ed., 276
 Siebs, B. E., 220
 Siegerland, Germany, 104
 Siegrist, Marie, 248
 Sierra Leone. Survey & Lands Dept., *143
 Sierra Leone, 49, 143, *143, 284, 348
 Sierra Madre Oriental, Mexico, 130
 Sierra Nevada, Calif., 169
 Sigal, J., 283
 Sikejew, N. T., tr., 249
 Silesia, 20, 45

- Sillans, Roger, 231
 Sillon, Tunisia, 284
 Silow, R. A., 172
 Silva, M. M. F., 214
 Silva Rondon, C. M. da, 100, 132
 Silvestri, Giuseppe, 281
 Sim, J. T. R., 145
 Simmons, C. S., 65
 Simmons, J. S., 50
 Simões, R. M. A., 71
 Simojoki, Heikki, ed., 222, 223
 Simonett, D. S., 355
 Simons, F. S., 213
 Simons, W. D., 128
 Simonson, R. W., 58, 190, 239
 Simoons, Frederick, 169
 Simpich, Frederick, 192
 Simpson, F. A., 244
 Simpson, G. G., 326
 Simpson, G. W., 331
 Simpson, R. H., 156
 Simpson, S. R., 121
 Simpson Desert, S. Australia, 114
 Sinai Peninsula, 76, 182, 186
 Sinclair, Angus, 234
 Sind, Pakistan, 288, 320
 Singapore, 53, 240
 Singer, S. F., 294
 Singh, Harbhajan, 288
 Sinha, Bichitrananda, 239, 288
 Sinkiang, 80, 112
 Sircar, P. K., 147, 198
 Sirinić, Yugoslavia, 180
 Sirna, Allison, ed., 85
 Sirna, Anthony, ed., 85
 Skalling, Denmark, 46
 Skane, Sweden, 46, 104
 Skansen, Greenland, 356
 Skeller, Erik, 151
 Skelton, R. A., 61, 91, 123, 297, 328
 Skendi, Stavro, 281
 Skibitzke, H. E., 167
 Skokie Area, Ill., 264
 Skorupa, Jan, 20
 Skovgaard, K., 253
 Skye, Isle of, 16
 Slack, H. D., 216
 Slovenia, 225, 280
 Smailes, A. E., 60
 Smaland, Sweden, 19
 Smeds, Helmer, 303
 Smiley, J. McC., *202
 Smith, F. E., 168
 Smith, F. G. W., 296, 297
 Smith, G. D., 96
 Smith, G. P., 128
 Smith, G. R., 332
 Smith, H. F., 66
 Smith, H. W., 12
 Smith, H. T. U., 295
 Smith, Jedediah, 39
 Smith, John, 274
 Smith, P. A., 90
 Smith, R. A., 201
 Smith, R. C., 335
 Smith, T. L., 308
 Smith, T. R., 95
 Smith, W. D., comp., 53
 Smith, W. W., 255
 Smith Valley, Nev., 267
 Smits, H., 17
 Smotkine, Henri, 145
 Snodgrass, C. P., 16
 Snohomish County, Wash., 266
 Snow, D. W., 284
 Snowy Mts., Australia, 82
 Soares, L. de C., 132
 Soča, Yugoslavia, 280
 Sociedad de Ciencias Naturales La Salle, 131
 Sociedad Espeleológica de Cuba, 269
 Società Geografica Italiana, 140
 Société Française de Géographie Économique, 203
 Société Hydrotechnique de France, 174, 228
 Société Suisse des Instituteurs, *342
 Society of American Foresters, 204
 Society of Economic Geologists, 90
 Society of Vertebrate Paleontology, 67
 Sod Volcano, Ethiopia, 24
 Soine, O. C., 208
 Sokol, E. D., 186
 Sokoloff, V. P., 197
 Sokołowski, Stanisław, 345
 Sölch, Johann, 257
 Solé Sabarís, Luis, 181
 Soledad, Colombia, 339
 Sólheimajökull, Iceland, 177
 Sologne, France, 218
 Somaliland Protectorate, 233, 234
 Somerset, England, 216, 341
 Somme, Axel, 278
 Sommen, Sweden, 74
 Sommers, L. M., 278
 Songea District, Tanganyika, 77
 Sonora, Mexico, 169, 269, 336
 Sorokina, R. A., 187
 Sorre, Maximilien, 121, 199

- Sothman, Ont., 301
 Totla River, Yugoslavia, 225
 Soukop, João, 117
 Soule, F. H., 244
 Soullier, Henri, 113
 Sousa, Ahmed, 236
 Sousa, E. C. de, 71
 Soutadé, G., 310
South African Geographical Society,
 185
 South Bend, Ind., 305
 South Carolina, 262
 South Dakota. State Geological
 Survey, *66
 South Dakota, *66, 96, 166, 208,
 209
 South Georgia, Antarctic, 151
 South Pacific Commission, 321
 South Pole, 356
 South Sea Islands - see Pacific
 Islands
 Southern Alps, N. Z., 150
 Southern Hemisphere, *86
 Southern Rhodesia - see Rhodesia,
 Southern
 Southland, New Zealand, 355
 Southwell, C. A. P., 51
 Sovani, N. V., 122
 Spain, J. W., 81, 141
 Spain. Consejo Superior de Inves-
 tigaciones Científicas. Insti-
 tuto de Estudios Africanos, *108,
 181
 Spain. Dirección General de Mar-
 ruecos y Colonias, *108
 Spain. Instituto Geológico y
 Minero, 75
 Spain. Servicios Geográfico e
 Histórico del Ejército, 91
 Spain, 21, 49, 75, *107, 181, 204,
 227, *227, 256, 282, 314, 328,
 347
 Spanish in Paraguay, 273
 Spano, Benito, 48, 227
Spartan Air Services Ltd., Ottawa,
 247
 Spate, O. H. K., 57, 189
 Specht, Heinrich, 277
 Specht, R. L., 114
 Special Libraries Association.
 Geography and Map Div., 93
 Speck, Artur, 138
 Spencer, J. E., 350
 Spencer, R. F., 160; ed., 160
 Spencer, V. E., 333
 Spencer, Ind., 265
 Spengler, J. J., 252
 Spethmann, Hans, 176
 Spice Islands, 123
 Spicer, E. H., 269
 Spieseke, A. W., 92
 Spilhaus, A. F., 198, 199
 Spindler, W. H., 164
 Spitsbergen, 55, 244, 291, 321
 Spöcker, R. G., 175
 Spoehr, Alexander, 83
 Spreitzer, H., 257
 Sprigg, R. C., 355
 Springer, H. E., 66
 Spulber, Nicolas, 346
 Spuler, Bertold, 186
 Spurr, S. H., 195
 Staats, J. R., 263
 Stacey, C. P., 36, 38
 Staffordshire, England, 216
 Stagg, F. N., 104
 Staley, Eugene, 59
 Stalingrad Hydroelectric Power Sta-
 tion, 178
 Stalingrad Oblast, Russia, 178
 Stambul-Sheik, Leonid, tr., 249, 280
 Stamp, L. D., 297, 309, *340
 Stanford, Edward, Ltd., *143, *170
 Stanford Range, B. C., 301
 Stanford University. Food Research
 Institute, 169
 Stanley, Carleton, 35
 Stanley, G. F. G., ed., 64
 Stanley, H. M., 257
 Stanley Mts., E. Africa, 233
 Stansbery, D. H., 9
 Stanton, E. F., 289
 Stanton, W. J., 257
 Stanwell-Fletcher, J. F., 321
 Staszewski, Józef, 88
 Statesville, N. C., 304
 Staub, Walther, 197
 Stauber, Hans, 252
 Stead, Ronald, 160
 Steckhan, Hans, 137
 Steel, R. W., ed., 341
 Steel, W. G., 11
 Steele, Wesley, 269
 Steemann Nielsen, E., 250
 Steenberghe, M. P. L. van, 274
 Steenhuis, J. F., 324
 Steers, J. A., 340
 Stefánsson, Unnsteinn, 28
 Stegner, Wallace, 304
 Stehlík, Vladimír, 105
 Steigenga, W., 121
 Stein, Burton, 111, 112

- Stein, Stanley, 171
 Steiner, Alfred, 175
 Steinman, D. B., 298
 Stellingwerff, Giuseppe, 106
 Steno, Nicolaus, 204
 Stenton, D. M., 43, 101
 Stepankowsky, W. J., comp., 4
 Stephens, C. G., 191
 Stephens, Ian, 354
 Stephens, J. V., 42
 Stephenson, Anne, 211
 Stephenson, E. L., 129
 Stephenson, T. A., 211
 Stetson, H. C., 295
 Stevens, Ch., 102
 Stevens, J. C., 11
 Stevens, O. A., 208
 Stewart, G. R., 123, 207
 Stewart, H. E., 161
 Stewart, O. C., 160
 Stewart Island, N. Z., 150, 290
 Stewartry of Kircudbright, Scotland, 216
 Stier, Hans, *257
 Stikine River, B. C., 258
 Stilgenbauer, F. A., *164
 Stirling, S. Australia, 114
 Stirton, R. A., 149
 Stissing Mt., N. Y., 303
 Stöckl, Rudolf, 135, 224
 Stockley, G. M., 184
 Stocks, Theodor, 111
 Stockton, J. R., 97
 Stokes, G., 137
 Stokley, J. A., 128
 Stolper, W. F., tr., 327
 Stommel, Henry, 245
 Stone, K. H., 293
 Stone, R. W., 127
 Storie, R. E., 129, 268
 Stout, G. E., 251
 Stow, H. H., 67
 Strachey, William, 6
 Straeten, J. van der, 183
 Strahler, A. N., 32
 Stratford, R. K., 300
 Strauch, K. T., 325
 Strauch, Ney, 214
 Strauss, F. A., 268
 Streather, H. R. A., 352
 Stremme, H., 312
 Strickland, Mabel, 180
 Striffling, Maurice, 103
 Stringham, B. F., 68
 Strohl, R., 284
 Strong, L. A. G., 254
 Strutz, Herbert, 47
 Stryker, Perrin, 210
 Strzemiński, Michał, 313
 Strzygowski, Walter, 20
 Stuart, L. C., 88
 Stubblefield, C. J., 42
 Stubenrauch, Wolfgang, 106, 346
 Stübner, Kurt, 195, 220
 Stuckey, J. L., 11
 Stumer, L. M., 271, 339
 Sub-Antarctica, 29, 83, 322
 Sub-Arctic, 54, 193
 Subarnarekha River, India, 148
 Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian - see Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
 Sudan, French, 76, 77
 Sudetenland, Czechoslovakia, *140
 Südwestdeutscher Wasserwirtschaftsverband, Freiburg, 343
 Suess, F. E., 93
 Suffolk County, N. Y., 261
 Sukuma (tribe), Tanganyika, 144
 Sula Spur, Indonesia, 320
 Sulitjelma, Norway, 221
 Sullivan County, Mo., 264
 Sullivan County, Tenn., 12
 Sulphur Spring Valley Area, Ariz., 336
 Sumatra, Indonesia, 54
 Summit County, Ohio, 335
 Sumner, Lowell, 125
 Sunapee Quadrangle, N. H., 65
 Sunda Region, Indonesia, 241, 320
 Sundborg, George, 168
 Sungei Manik irrigation scheme, Malaya, 148
 Sunnmøre, Norway, 278
 Supino, Paolo, 32
 Surinam - see Guiana, Dutch
 Surrey, England, 217
 Susquehanna Valley, Pa., 38
 Sussex County, N. J., 165
 Sussex, England, 217
 Sutton, O. G., 199, 273
 Sutton-Hoo site, England, 135
 Suyin, Han, 240
 Suwa Lake, Japan, 287
 Sveistrup, P. P., 150
 Svennung, J., 19
 Svenson, H. K., 302
 Swabia, Germany, 343
 Swanson, C. L. W., 3, 38, 207, 303
 Swedberg, Sven, 220
 Sweden. Generalstabens Litografiska Anstalt, *222
 Sweden. Ministry of Social Affairs, 221

- Sweden, 19, 45, 46, 74; 104; 138;
*177, 222, *222, 278, 279, 312,
344
Swedes in America, 302, 312
Swedish Deep-sea Expedition,
1947-48, 4; 156, 250
Sweet, A. T., 336
Sweet, J. V., 237
Sweet-Escott, Bickham, 140
Sweetwater County, Wyo., 267
Swenson, G. A., 168
Swerling, B. C., 169
Swingle, G. W., 266
Swiss Foundation for Alpine Re-
search, 319
Swiss Mt. Everest Expeditions,
1952, 238, 319
Switzerland. Bureau Fédéral de
Statistique, 276
Switzerland. Division de l'Agricul-
ture DEP, *137
Switzerland, 18, 44, 137, *137, 175,
219, 275, 276, 342, *342
Sydney, Australia, 54
Sykkylven, Norway, 279
Symon, A. C. B., 81
Syria. Ministry of National Economy.
Dept. of Statistics, 186
Syria, 186, 236, 286; 317
Syracuse Area, N. Y., 261
Syrmiene Plain, Yugoslavia, 140
Szafer, Władysław, 346
Szapiro, J., *26

T-3 - see Fletcher's Ice Island
Tabah, Frédéric, 59
Tabuteau, François, 357
Tabuteau, Michel, 169
Tada, Fumio, 79, 287
Taddey, Antonio, 171
Tadmor, C., comp., 286
Tagliamento Valley, Italy, 226
Tai (tribe), Indochina, 189
Taillefer, F., 311
Tailliez, Philippe, 296
Taipei Basin, Formosa, 80
Taiwan - see Formosa
Takanosu-Mura, Japan, 318
Takashima, Japan, 188
Takola Emporion, Malaya, 148
Taku Glacier, Alaska, 93, 163
Talbot, W. J., 78
Tamilnad, India, 239
Tammekann, August, 213
Tanabe, Kenichiro, 237
Tanaka, Kaoru, *111
Tanga Islands, Pacific Ocean, 28
Tanganika District, Belgian Congo,
232
Tanganyika. Dept. of Lands and Sur-
veys, *77
Tanganyika, 22, 24, 25, 77, *77,
109, 144, 184, 223, 234, 285, 349
Tanganyika, Lake, 77, 233
Tanière, Maurice, 175
Tanoğlu, Ali, 200
Tanser, G. H., 62, 77
Tardi, Pierre, 195
Tareen, Ameen, 240
Tarentaise, France, 44
Tarkos, V., 287
Tarmisto, V. IŮ., 223
Tarn Valley, France, 311
Tasker, J., 173
Taskin, G. A., 279, 286
Tasmania, 27, 82, 191, 321
Tatell, H. E., 2
Tatiara, S. Australia, 114
Tatra Mt. Area, 345
Täubert, Helen, tr., 80, 257
Taunus Area, Germany, 176
Taurus Mts., Turkey, 318
Tax Foundation, N. Y., 259
Taylor, A. E., 166
Taylor, Alice, 347
Taylor, Douglas, 131
Taylor, E. G. R., 6, 32, 35, 161
Taylor, J. A., 341
Taylor, J. K., 241
Taylor, N. H., 191
Taylor, P. S., 207
Taylor-Whitehead, W. J., 136
Taylor County, Iowa, 96
Tazieff, Haroun, 32
Tchang, T.-L., 32
Teays River, 10
Tebbel, John, 127
Tegernsee, Germany, 311
Tehri Garhwal Himalayas, India, 81
Teichert, Curt, 248
Teijón Laso, Evelio, 227
Teisseyre, Henryk, 20
Teixeira, A. J. da S., 109, 110
Teixeira, Carlos, 107
Teixeira Guerra, Antônio, 70, 132,
214, 271, 308
Telbis, Hans, 179
Teleki, Geza, 295
Teles Pires River, Brazil, 70
Tell, Algeria, 283
Temagami Lake, Ont., 332
Témiscamingue, Que., 301

- Tempany, H. A., 173
 Tenerife, Colombia, 339
 Tennessee, 12, 67, 97, 208, 210, 262, 266, 335
 Tennessee River and Valley, 167, 210
 Tennessee Valley Authority, 167, 210, 262, 304
Tennessee Valley Authority, 262, 304
 Teotia, S. P. S., 320
 Tepalcatepec River, Mexico, 130
 Tepoztlan, Mexico, 41
 Te Punga, M. T., 290
 Ter Valley, Spain, 49, 181
 Tercinier, G., 78
 Termer, Franz, 98
 Terrell, R. P., 266
 Terrero, José, 314
 Terrett, I. B., 216; ed., 202, 216
 Terror (ship), 291
 Tessin, Switzerland, 137
 Teuber, Alfons, comp., 45
 Teves, J. S., 289
 Tewa Indians, Ariz., 336
 Texas. Agricultural and Mechanical Research Foundation, 65
 Texas. Legislative Council, 128
 Texas. University. Bureau of Business Research, 265
 Texas, 12, 67, 96, 97, 128, 167, 168, 209, 265, 305, 335, 337
Texas Company, 64
 Thaarup, P., 222
 Thaden, J. F., 264
 Thailand - see Siam
 Thal Desert Project, Pakistan, 320
 Thames District, N. Z., 242
 Thanet Island, England, 217
 Thayer, P. W., ed., 53
 Thesiger, Wilfred, 111, 317
 Thiébaud, J., 283
 Thiel, G. A., 166
 Thienemann, August, 88
 Thiervoz, Robert, 44
 Thimble Shoal Channel, Va., 303
 Thirumalai, S., 239
 Thiviers, France, 310
 Thom, H. C. S., 157
 Thomas, Brinley, 134
 Thomas, C. W., 321
 Thomas, F. J., 99
 Thomas, H. E., 267
 Thomas, Léon, 15
 Thomas, H. K., *205
 Thomas, R. R., 39
 Thomas, W. L., ed., 91
 Tomás Casajuana, J. H., 141, 142
 Thompson, H. R., 55, 192
 Thompson, J. E. S., 269
 Thompson, R. B., 128
 Thompson, S. H., 330
 Thompson, T. S., 28
 Thomson, A. B., 340
 Thomson, J. E., 259
 Thomson, M. T., 11, 262
 Thórarinnsson, Sigurdur, 45, 176, 177, 221
 Thormodsaeter, Arne, 278
 Thornbury, W. D., 154
 Thornthwaite, C. W., 59, 251, 260, 303
Thornthwaite, C. W., 199
 Thorsteinsson, R., 321
 Thrace, Greece, 106
 Threlfall, H. R., 24
 Thule, Greenland, 55, 83, 244
 Thun Lake, Switzerland, 175
 Thuringia, Germany, 176, 221
 Thurston, E. L., 329
 Thurston, H. S., 217
 Tibaux, A., 217
 Tiberias Lake, Israel, 79
 Tibesti, 142
 Tibet, 52, 82, 112, 147, 189, 238, 256, 319
 Tidikelt, Algeria, 229
 Tiedemann, K.-H., 243
 T'ien, Ju-k'ang, 148
 Tierra del Fuego, 15, 339
 Tierradentro, Colombia, 69
 Tillamook Bay and Bar, Ore., 336
 Timor, Indonesia, 320, 321
 Timoshenko, V. P., 19, 139
 Ting Hsien, China, 112
 Tingo María, Peru, 308
 Tinley, J. M., 233
 Tinthoin, Robert, 143, 347
 Tiscornia, José, 133
 Tisserant, Ch., 77
 Titteri, Algeria, 283
 Tivy, Joy, 173
 Tjurin, S. A., 202
 Tobago, B. W. I., 270
 Tobin, Austin J., 303
Tobin, Austin J., 302
 Tobin, Barbara, tr., 189
 Toews, Jacob, 208
 Togoland, 143, 315, *349
 Tokyo, Japan, 352, *352
 Tokyo Bay, Japan, 51
 Toledo, Spain, 49, 314

- Tollner, Hanns, 280
 Tolun, Necip, 235
 Tompkin, J. M., 40
 Tondeur, G., 316
 Tonga Plateau Tribe, N. Rhodesia, 110
 Tongue River Basin, Wyo., 267
 Toronto Meteorological Conference, 251
 Torrès, G., 315
 Tortorelli, L. A., 42
 Toscano, Mario, 141
 Toschi, Umberto, 200
 Touchebeuf de Lusigny, Pierre, 234
 Toulon, France, 219
 Toulouse, France, 218, 311
 Tourelle Area, Que., 332
 Touring Club Italiano, 75, 180
 Tournier, R., 72, 342
 Touvet, Monique, 218
 Tower, J. A., 39
 Towns County, Ga., 165
 Tragen, Cecil, 160
 Trager, F. N., 148, 354
 Trainer, F. W., 125
 Transbaikai Region, Siberia, 146, 187, 188
 Träpja, K. E., 74
 Trask, P. D., 15
 Travancore, India, *239
 Treadwell, R. C., 295
 Tregear, T. R., 189
 Tremaine, Marie, ed., 355
 Tremblay, M.-A., 211
 Tremiti Island, Italy, 107
 Trener, G. B., 226, 281
 Trent Basin, England, 216
 Trento, Italy, 281
 Trenton, N. J., 207
 Trepalle, France, 175
 Treviño, S. C., 130
 Trewartha, G. T., 157, 228, 232
 Triana, Miguel, 69
 Tricart, J., 25, 195, 218
 Trier, Germany, 220
 Trieste, 48, 75, 141, 226, 282
 Trifunski, J. F., 180
 Trillmich, Werner, *257
 Trinidad, Colo., 337
 Trinidad, West Indies, 98, 170, *170, 270
 Trinidad and Tobago. Central Statistical Office, 270
 Trinidad and Tobago. Dept. of Agriculture, 270
 Troll, Carl, 86, 100
 Trombe, Félix, 294, 310
 Tromp, S. W., 189, 318, 341
 Trøndelag, Norway, 278
 Troni, Armando, 106
 Tropics, 29, 151, 193, 245, 322, 357
 Tropp, E. H., 72
 Trotter, F. M., 309
 Trowbridge, A. C., 208
 Trowell, H. C., 326
 Truckee River, Calif.-Nev., 337
 Truk, Pacific Ocean, 114
 Trumbull, Robert, 239
 Trust Territory of the Pacific, 242
 Tržič, Yugoslavia, 280
 Tschopik, Harry, 300, 339
 Tschudi, Aegidius - see Tschudi, Gilg
 Tschudi, Gilg, 161, 162, 328
 Tsuchiya, Mizuki, 151
 Tsu Shima Strait, 286
 Tuamotu Island, Pacific Ocean, 115
 Tuaregs (tribe), 22
 Tugela Basin, Natal, 110
 Tukiangyen, China, 287
 Tulare County, Calif., 40
 Tulippe, O., 17
 Tully, J. P., 156
 Tumaco Island, Colombia, 69
 Tümertekin, Erol, 235
 Tuna, Orhan, 235
 Tunis, Tunisia, *108
 Tunisia, 22, *108, 143, *182, 202, 229, 283, 284
 Tunkelo, Aarre, 46, 138
 Tunnard, Christopher, ed., 327
 Tuominen, Oiva, 344
 Turc, Lucien, 197, 199
 Turcan, A. N., 167
 Turkana District, Kenya, 314
 Turkey. General Directorate of Highways, *318
 Turkey. Nafia Vekâleti. Elektrik İşleri Etüt İdaresi. Umum İfidiir-lüğü, 318
 Turkey. Press, Broadcasting and Tourist Dept., 286
 Turkey, 26, 79, 111, 119, 120, 145, 146, 186, 235, 318, *318, 346, 350
 Turkish Information Office, N. Y., 79, 111, 350
 Turkmen Canal, 187
 Turkmenia, 186
 Türkoğlu, Abdullah, 235
 Turks in Central Asia, 186
 Turmel, J.-M., 23

- Turnbull, W. D., *39
 Turner, James, 265
 Turrialba, Costa Rica, 99
 Tuscaloosa, Ala., 266
 Tuscany, Italy, 48, 141
 Tuscarawas County, Ohio, 167
 Tusch, Bruno, 139
 Tuttle, C. E. Co., *351, *352
 Tuve, H. A., 2
 Tuzigoot National Monument, Ariz., 336
 Tweedie, A. D., 54
 Twenhofel, W. S., 93, 125
 Tweto, Ogden, 306
 Twin Buttes site, Ariz., 267
 Twitty, Tom, 93
 Tyrol, Austria, 179, 280
 Tyrrell, J. B., 7
- Ubangi Area, Fr. Eq. Africa, 231
 Ubangi (tribe), 77
 Uele Area, Belgian Congo, 232
 Ufford, H. A. Q. van, 43
 Uganda. Dept. of Information, 317
 Uganda. Geological Survey Dept., 233
 Uganda, 22, 24, 77, 144, 184, 233, 234, 285, 317, 349
 Ukraine, 19, 178, *178, 345
 Ukrainian dictionary, 4
 Ullah, Asrar, 110, 288
 Ullens de Schooten, M. T., 236
 Ullman, E. L., 9, 90, 164
 Ullman, M. B., 64
 Umatilla County, Oreg., 40
 Umatilla River Basin, Oreg., 40
 Umbra Valley, Italy, 282
 Unda L., Eduardo, 69
 Underhill, R. M., 64
 UNESCO - see United Nations. Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization
 Ungava, Canada, 36, 63, 164
 Union County, N. Mex., 97
 United Kingdom Industrialists Mission, 1952, 98
 United Nations, 32, 199, 240
 United Nations, 123, 252, 255
 U. N. Bureau of Flood Control and Water Resources Development, 235
 U. N. International Civil Aviation Organization, 69
 U. N. Commission on the Racial Situation in the Union of South Africa, 109
- U. N. Dept. of Economic Affairs, 35, 71, 78, 79, 89, 90, 98, 101, 110, 122, 130, 131, 201, 211, 228, 234
 U. N. Dept. of Public Information, 35
 U. N. Dept. of Social Affairs. Population Division, 24, 77, 268, 296
 U. N. Economic and Social Council, 5, 154
 U. N. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East, 71, 78, 79, 110, 111, 119, 122, 241
 U. N. Economic Commission for Europe, 71, 78, 101, 122, 273
 U. N. Economic Commission for Latin America, 69, 98, 130, 211, 338
 U. N. Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization, 59, 61, 119, 120, 130, 145
 U. N. Food and Agriculture Organization, 60, 71, 78, 98, 101, 122, 159, 211, 235, 254, 273, 297, 307
 U. N. Food and Agriculture Organization, 60, 253
 U. N. Food and Agriculture Organization. Forestry Mission, 14
 U. N. Interim Co-ordinating Committee for International Commodity Arrangements, 201
 U. N. Statistical Office, 61, 200, 254, 298
 U. N. Technical Assistance Administration, 69, 76, 235, 241, 269, 299, 319
 U. N. Tin Conference, 1950 and 1953, 201
 U. N. World Meteorological Organization, 199
 U. S. Aeronautical Chart and Information Center, 1, 196
 U. S. Agricultural Trade Missions, 260
 U. S. Air Force, 151
 U. S. Air Force. Solar Eclipse Project, 323
 U. S. Army. Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors, 67
 U. S. Army. Chief of Engineers, 8, 10, 12, 13, 28, 66, 67, 97, 260-265, 268, 301, 303-306
 U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Beach Erosion Board, 248
 U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers. Snow, Ice and Permafrost Research Establishment, 119, 249

- U. S. Army. Map Service, 57, 323
- U. S. Board on Geographic Names, 41, 271, 291
- U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, 126
- U. S. Bureau of Indian Affairs, 260
- U. S. Bureau of Land Management, 163, *207
- U. S. Bureau of Public Roads, 260
- U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, 167
- U. S. Bureau of Ships, 65
- U. S. Bureau of the Census, 64, 125-127, 130, 206, 257, 260, *302
- U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 96, 124, 165-168, 193
- U. S. Commission on Foreign Economic Policy, 95
- U. S. Congress, 83d, 1st Session. House, 8, 10, 12, 13, 28, 260-262, 264, 265, 268, 301, 304-306
- U. S. Congress, 83d, 2d Session. House, 66, 330, 333-337, 355
- U. S. Congress, 83d, 2d Session. Senate, 67, 97, 266, 303, 304, 335, 336
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 13, 159
- U. S. Federal Civil Defense Administration, 34
- U. S. Foreign Agricultural Service, 35, 231
- U. S. Foreign Operations Administration, 231
- U. S. Forest Service, 231, 250, 302
- U. S. Forest Service. Forest Experiment Stations, 166, 263, 334
- U. S. Geological Survey, *166, *167, *209, 266, 333
- U. S. Geological Survey, 164, 168
- U. S. Housing and Home Finance Agency. Div. of Housing Research, 120
- U. S. Hydrographic Office, 133, 151
- U. S. Laws, Statutes, etc., 119
- U. S. Library of Congress, 66
- U. S. Library of Congress. Hispanic Foundation, 68
- U. S. Library of Congress. Legislative Reference Service, 127
- U. S. Library of Congress. Reference Dept., 347
- U. S. Library of Congress. Subject Cataloging Division, 161
- U. S. Maritime Administration, 67
- U. S. Mutual Security Agency, 113
- U. S. National Archives, 67, 210
- U. S. National Park Service, 257, 334, 336
- U. S. Navy, 198
- U. S. Navy. Office of Naval Research, 65, 80, 138, 139, 294
- U. S. Research and Development Board. Committee on Geophysics and Geography, 31
- U. S. Secretary of Commerce. Advisory Committee on Weather Services, 94
- U. S. Soil Conservation Service, 9, 40, 210
- U. S. Weather Bureau, 9, 40, 257, 260, 262
- U. S. Weather Bureau, 94
- United States (in general), 8-10, 13, 34, 37, 38, 57, 64, *64, 67, 90, 91, 93-95, 124, 126, 127, 156, 164, *164, 165, 195, 196, 203, 206, 207, *207, 232, 255, 259, *259, 260, 299, 302, *302, *332, 333
- U. S., Eastern, 260
- U. S., North Central, 11, 12, 38, 39, 66, 96, 128, 166, 167, 208, 209, 263-265, 305, 334, 335
- U. S., Northeastern, 10, 38, 64, 65, 95, 127, 165, 207, 260-262, 302, 333
- U. S., Northwestern, 12, 40, 67, 97, 128, 129, 168, 210, 266, 267
- U. S., South Central, 12, 39, 67, 96, 97, 128, 167, 168, 209, 210, 265, 266, 305, 335
- U. S., Southeastern, 11, 65, 96, 127, 165, 166, 262, 333, 334
- U. S., Southern, 38, 96, 208, 262, 303, 304
- U. S., Southwestern, 13, 40, 67, 68, 97, 98, 129, 168, 169, 210, 211, 267, 306, 336, 337
- U. S., Western, 39, 40, 97, 209, 267, 298, 304
- Unstead, J. F., 31
- Untersteiner, N., 73
- Upemba, Belgian Congo, 50
- Ural River, 187
- Uranium City, Sask., 331
- Urban Land Institute. Central Business District Council, 207
- Urbani, Marcello, 281
- Urošević, Atanasije, 180
- Urquhart, D. H., 231, 284
- Uruguay, 133, 215, 339
- Usborne, John, 217

- Usoni, Luigi, 233
 Utah. University. Bureau of Economic and Business Research, 97
 Utah, 13, 67, 68, 97, 129, 168, 210, 267
 Utah County, Utah, 67
 Utah Field House of Natural History, 67
 Utah Valley, Utah, 267
 Utrecht, Netherlands, 217
 Uttar Pradesh, India, *239
 Uzboi Region, Turkmen S. S. R., 351
- Vaal River, S. Africa, 234
 Vageler, Paulo, 132
 Valdaine, France, 44
 Valdez, Alaska, 8
 Valencia, Venezuela, 270
 Valentin, Hartmut, 223
 Valentine, V. F., 94, 331
 Valfurva, Italy, 75
 Valk, A., 28
 Valle, Carlo della, 180
 Vallés, Spain, 181
 Vallés-Penedes, Spain, 181
 Van Lake, Turkey, 235
 Vance, J. E., 333
 Vancouver Island, B. C., 331
 Vanderford, H. B., 305
 Van der Kroef, J. M., 81, 241
 Van der Merwe, C. R., 185
 Van der Post, Laurens, 107
 Van Diemen's Land - see Tasmania
 Van Tienhoven, J. C., tr., 249
 Van Valkenburg, Samuel, 111, 146
 Varese, Italy, 284
 Vargas Ugarte, Ruben, 70
 Varian, H. F., 22
 Varnes, H. D., 267
 Västerås, Sweden, 344
 Västerbotten, Sweden, 222
 Vatican Library, 161
 Vatnajökull, Iceland, 221, 278
 Vaumas, Étienne de, 51, 236, 317
 Vaux, H., 110
 Veale, P. T., 41
 VEB Geographisch-Kartographische Anstalt, *120
 Vecchia, Orlando, 281
 Veen, Johan van, 217
 Vegas P., L. H., 270
 Veloso, M. G., 70
 Venables, Ursula, 134
 Vendée, France, 72
 Veneto, Italy, 180
- Venezuela. Corporación Venezolana de Fomento, 307
 Venezuela, 14, 41, 69, 131, 132, 171, 202, 213, 270, 307, 338, 339
 Venice, Calif., 306
 Vening Meinesz, F. A., 81, 274, 294
 Vera Cruz, Mexico, 212
 Verbano, Italy, 281
 Verbeken, Auguste, 317
 Verber, J. L., 9
 Verdin, A., 23
 Verhoog, P., 300
 Verlag der Arbeitsgemeinschaft zur Wahrung sudetendeutscher Interessen, *140
 Verlinden, Marcel, 285
 Vernet, J., 328
 Verrazano, Giovanni da, 300
 Verrill, A. E., 206
 Verstappen, H. T., 190, 198
 Vesdre-et-Meuse, Belgium, 310
 Vespucci, Amerigo, 162, 204, 300
 Vestal, F. E., 265
 Vettonia, Spain, 141
 Veur, P. W. van der, 241
 Veyret, Paul, 125
 Veyret-Verner, Germaine, 44
 Vialas, Georges, 229
 Victor, P.-É., 57
 Victoria, Australia. Soil Conservation Authority, 242
 Victoria County, S. Australia, 113
 Victoria, East, S. Africa, 185
 Victoria Falls, N. Rhodesia, 145
 Victoria Lake Region, Tanganyika, 24, 77
 Vidal, F. S., 318
 Vidal de la Blache, Paul, *299
 Vienna Woods Area, Austria, 20
 Viers, Georges, 5
 Viet-Hinh, 289
 Viet-Nam, 27
 Vigarié, André, 218
 Vikings, 302, 312
 Vila, H. A., 132, 307
 Vila, Pablo, 14
 Vilá Valentí, Juan, 142
 Vilcabamba, Cordillera de, Peru, 171
 Villalba y Rubio, Fernando, 203
 Villareal, Ernesto, 53
 Villegas, Valente, 240
 Villiers, Alan, 347
 Villiers, J. de, 145
 Vinay, J.-P., 160
 Vindhya Pradesh, India, *239
 Vine, H., 231

- Vineland, 202
 Violant y Simorra, R., 18
 Virgin Islands, 41
 Virgin River, Utah, 13
 Virginia, 6, 11, 65, 165, 208, 262, 303
 Virú River and Valley, Peru, 213
 Visser, S. S., *332
 Visintin, Luigi, 195
 Visse, L., 283
 Vistula Gap, Poland, 47
 Vitanage, P. A., 354
 Vlasotincé, Yugoslavia, 106
 Vlassis, G. D., 63
 Vleeschauwer, A. de, 42
 Vlora, A. K., 27, 289
 Vogel, F., 343
 Vogt, Jean, 307
 Voiron, France, 311
 Volga-Don Canal, 280
 Volga River, Russia, 224
 Volta Redonda, Brazil, 214
 Volz, Wilhelm, 123
 Von Grunebaum, G. E., 185; ed., 185
 Vorkuta Region, Russia, 249, 280
 Vorzel, J. L., 69
 Vos, F. J. de, 273
 Voss, C. H., 79
 Vouras, P. F., 106
 Voyvodina, Yugoslavia, 180, 281
 Vries Reilingh, H. D. de, 104, 137
 Vrišer, Igor, 280
 Vujević, Pavle, 280
 Vulcano Island, Italy, 346
 Vulture, Italy, 282
 Vuuren, L. van, 88
 Vyvyan, C. C., 135
 Waard, D. de, 320
 Wabash River, Ind., 10
 Wachsmuth, Guenther, 196
 Wade, Mason, 93
 Wade, W. W., 6
 Wadi Azum River, A.-E. Sudan, 230
 Wadi Ba'ba'a, Sinai, 182
 Wadi Musrara, Israel, 236
 Wadia, D. N., 26
 Waegemans, G., 316
 Wagner, Julius, 220
 Wagret, Paul, 254
 Waianakarua River, N. Z., 150
 Waibel, Leo, 7, 15
 Waikiki Beach, Hawaiian Islands, 28
 Waipoua, New Zealand, 242
 Wairau Valley, New Zealand, 114
 Waisbard, R., 307
 Waisbard, S., 307
 Wajbrzych, Poland, 20
 Walczak, Wojciech, 105
 Wald, Emil, 249, 251
 Waldmann, Leo, 93
 Wales, 17, 42, 72, 101, 134, 135, 174, 217, *340
 Wales District, Alaska, 93
 Walford, Naomi, tr., 177
 Walker, A. C., 39, 128
 Walker, F., 78
 Walker, F. H., 128
 Walker, Howell, 96
 Walker, L. W., 55
 Walker, R. B., 155
 Wallace, R. C., 93
 Wallace, W. H., 242
 Wallén, C. C., 279
 Wallis, W. D., 160
 Wallis Islands, Pacific Ocean, 115
 Walraet, M., 233
 Walters, K. L., 128
 Walters, Thorstina, 62
 Walton, J., 77
 Walton, W. C., 38
 Wanganui, New Zealand, 114
 Wanklyn, Harriet, 75, 140
 Warburton, J. A., 247
 Ward, H. J., 149
 Wardwell, C. A. R., 333
 Warfel, H. E., 53
 Warman, H. J., 92, 161
 Warmelo, N. J. van, 317
 Warneck, P. A., 280
 Warren, H. V., 154
 Warrington, T. C., 16
 Warwickshire, England, 216
 Washington, George, 127
 Washington, D. C., 11, 165
 Washington Heights, N. Y., 261
 Washington, Mt., N. H., 261
 Washington (State). Census Board, 266
 Washington (State), 12, 40, 67, 128, *128, 129, 168, 266, 336, 338
 Washington. University. Dept. of Geography, 124
 Waswanipi Lake Area, Que., 37
 Watanabe, Shigezō, 287
 Watanabe, Siro, 26
 Waterton Region, Alta., 331
 Waterworth, J. Y., 54
 Watkins, D. G., 11
 Watkins, Harold, 153
 Watkins, J. H., tr., 328
 Watkins, J. L., 305

- Watson, C. J. J., 82
 Watson, J. W., 205
 Watson, W., 234
 Watsonville Area, Calif., 40
 Watt, J. J. van der, 145
 Watts, G. M., 325
 Waukesha, Wis., 38
 Wauters, Arthur, 255
 Waverley, New Zealand, 114
 Wawrik, Friederike, 47
 Wa-Zegua, Somaliland, 184
 Wealden District, England, 217, 274
 Weatherwax, Paul, 204
 Weaver, J. C., 38, 96, 208, 263
 Weaver, J. E., 166
 Weaver, J. L., ed., 169
 Weaver, Warren, 159
 Webb, G. W., 266
 Webb, J. H., 169
 Webb, W. P., 96
 Webber, B. H., 41
 Webber, E. E., 264
 Webster County, Miss., 265
 Wedlock, G. H., 274
 Wehrli, Max, 137
 Weibull, Jörgen, 302, 312
 Weigend, G. G., 136
 Weimarck, Gunhild, 104
 Weinberger, Ludwig, 18, 311
 Weir, T. R., 147, 205
 Weir, W. W., 129, 268
 Weis, Paul, 121
 Weiss, F. J., 327
 Weiss, G., 291
 Weiss, Richard, 35
 Weissenstein, H. G., 85
 Weissmiller, J. C., 211
 Weld, C. M., 293
 Weldon, E. D., *326
 Wellbye, Reginald, 309
 Wellington, J. H., 109, 184
 Wellington, South, N. Z., 242
 Wellman, H. W., 83
 Wells, F. G., 306
 Welsman, Ernest, 225
 Wendel, Bertil, 104
 Wendorf, Fred, 129, 267
 Wendover, Utah, 267
 Wenschow, Karl, *57, *62, *69, *71, *76, *178
 Wentworth, C. K., 114
 Wentworth-Day, J., 217
 Werden, D. H., *164
 Werenskiold, Wernner, 55, 204
 Werkmeister, H. F., 312
 Werner-Więckowska, Helena, 295
 Wernitz, Germany, 343
 Werra Valley, Germany, 103
 West, R. C., 126, 295
 West Indies, 13, 40, 69, *69, 99, *99, 170, 212, 269, 270, 307, 338; British, 69, 98, 99, 130, 131, 170, 212, 269, 270, 338; French, 174; Netherlands, 270
 Westchester County, N. Y., 261
 Westerkamm, E. M., 66
 Westermann, G., *253, *257, *277
 Westermann, J. H., 98
 Western Hemisphere, 91, 300, 330
 Western Reserve, Ohio, 128, 209
 Westgate Farm Planning Project, Australia, 242
 Westmacott, Michael, 52, 188
 Westphalia, Germany, 45, 276, 278
 Weyer, Edward, 15
 Wheat, C. I., 298, 304
 Wheatley, Paul, 148, 216
 Wheeler, E. P., 125
 Whipple, A. B. C., 254
 Whipple, Gertrude, 256
 Whitaker, A. P., 300, 330
 Whitaker, J. R., 90
 White, C. L., 15, 163
 White, D. A., 263
 White, G. W., 264, 335
 White, Leo, 149
 White, W. C., 165
 White Cordillera, Peru, 14, 15, 70, 100, 271
 White Island, Arctic, 151
 White Mts., Crete, 180
 White River, Mo.-Ark., *209, 334
 Whitmore, F. C., 154
 Whittaker, R. H., 155
 Whittlesey, Derwent, 85
 Whitwell, G. E., 165
 Whitworth, Thomas, 24
 Wibaux Area, Mont.-N. Dak., 209
 Wibberley, G. P., 134
 Wiche, Konrad, 140, 142
 Widmann, Hans, 343
 Wiel, Paul, 273
 Wiens, H. J., 80, 353
 Wiggins, W. D. C., 349
 Wigny, Pierre, 232
 Wigtownshire, Scotland, 216
 Wilcox, V. L., 306
 Wildermuth, Robert, 167
 Wiley, F. A., 302
 Wilford, L. A., 160
 Wilgat, Tadeusz, 345
 Wilhelmy, Herbert, 14, 131

- Wilkins, Eithne, tr., 32
 Wilkinson, T. O., 146
 Willapa River, Wash., 336
 Willatts, E. C., 42
 Willer, Alfred, 103
 Willett, H. C., 206
 Willett, J. T., 67
 Willett, R. W., 215
 Willey, G. R., 338
 Williams, D. B., 54
 Williams, Howel, 118
 Williams, J. H., 264
 Williams, M. W., 68
 Williams, W. H., 101
 Williamson, H. F., ed., 253
 Williamson, Geoffrey, 83
 Willmot, S. G., 297
 Willow Creek District, Alaska, 258
 Wills, B. C., 285
 Wilson, C. W., 210
 Wilson, Clifford, 63; ed., 205
 Wilson, Larry, 158
 Wilson, Ormond, 350
 Wilson, William, 293
 Wiltshire, England, *309
 Winckel, C. W. F., 25
 Winkler, Ernst, 155
 Winks, R. W., 149
 Winsemius, J., 275
 Winslow, J. D., 264
 Winter, Heinrich, 93, 161
 Winrega, S. Australia, 114
 Wirth, Louis, 209
 Wisconsin, 38, 66, 167, 334, 335
 Wise, M. J., 140
 Wise County, Va., 208
 Wiseman, J. D. H., 4
 Wisser, Edward, 68, 289
 Wissmann, H. v., 198
 Witthoft, John, 260
 Wlassjuk, P. A., 90
 Woglom, W. H., tr., 327
 Wohlenberg, Erich, 220
 Woldstedt, Paul, 295
 Wolfbein, S. L., 164
 Wolfeboro Quadrangle, N. H., 65
 Wolkowitsch, Maurice, 218
 Woltereck, Heinz, 112
 Women's City Club of New York, 165
 Womersley, J. S., 150
 Wonders, W. C., 206
 Wood, G. A. R., 231, 284
 Woodard, G. S., comp., 264
 Woodbury Quadrangle, Conn., 261
 Wooding, F. H., 301
 Woodring, W. P., 212
 Woods, B. M., 86
 Woollard, E. W., 323
 Woollard, G. P., 117
 Wooten, H. H., 95
 Worcestershire, England, 216
 World, *57, *200, *251, *253, *298, 299, *324, *326
 World Congress for Milk Utilization, 1st, 122
 World Federation for Mental Health, 6
 World Power Conference, 254
 World War II, 26, 233
 Worthington, L. V., 291
 Woytinsky, E. S., 5
 Woytinsky, W. S., 5
 Wray, D. A., 309
 Wray Area, Colo.-Neb., 40
 Wright, A. C. S., 28
 Wright, H. E., 51
 Wright, J. K., ed., 85, 92, 95
 Wright, L. B., ed., 6
 Wrigley, R. L., 11
 Writers' Program. New Mexico, 98
 Wupatki National Monument, Ariz., 336
 Württemberg, Germany, 73, 276
 Würzburg. Universität. Geographisches Institut, 62
 Wüst, Georg, 115
 Wyener, R. L., 86
 Wylie, Charles, 352
 Wylie, P. E., 247
 Wyoming. Industrial Research Council, 267
 Wyoming. University. College of Commerce and Industry, 267
 Wyoming, 40, 67, 168, 210, 267, 306
 Xhoffraix, Mt., Belgium, 43
 Xilitla Region, Mexico, 130
 Xingu River, Brazil, 132
 Yajima, Mikichi, 352
 Yalçınlar, Ismail, 235
 Yale University. Bingham Oceanographic Laboratory, 15
 Yale University. Dept. of Architecture. Graduate Program in City Planning, 327
 Yale University. South American Expedition, 15
 Yalobusha County, Miss., 265
 Yamamoto, S., 79
 Yanks Peak Area, B. C., 258
 Yaqui Indians, Mexico, 130, 269

- Yaqui River, Mexico, 338
 Yazawa, T., 79
 Yazoo River, Miss., 168
 Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, 163
 Yellowstone National Park, 40, 210
 Yemen, Arabia, 111
 Yenisei River, 224
 Yé-Yi River, A.-E. Sudan, 108
 Yezo - see Hokkaido
 Yin, K. Y., 146
 Yolaç, Leman, 202
 Yorkshire, England, 216
 Yoshikawa, T., 79
 Yoshino, Masatoshi, 51
 Young, R. G., 331
 Young, Ruth, *166, *167
 Yucatan, 338
 Yugoslavia. Savezna Geodetska Uprava, 225
 Yugoslavia, 20, 21, 47, 106, 140, 179, 180, 225, 226, 280, 281, 314, 346, *346
 Yukon Territory, 331
 Yuma County, Ariz., 169, 336

 Zagoroff, S. D., 47, 253
 Zagreb-Ljubljana waterway, 226
 Zaichikov, V. T., 189, 353
 Zaitsov, A. A., 344
 Zambesi River and Valley, S. Africa, 109, 145, 185
 Zambrano, Colombia, 339
 Zandé agricultural system, A.-E. Sudan, 230

 Zannotti, Guillermo, 300
 Zans, V. A., 170
 Zanzibar, 184, 233, 234, 285
 Zaō, Mt., Japan, 287
 Zapffe, C. A., 295
 Zapotec culture, Mexico, 212
 Zarach, Lorenzo, 51
 Zarghun Mt., Pakistan, 112
 Zarur, Cecilia, tr., 271
 Zavatti, Silvio, 29, 193, 243, 332
 Zeballos, Br. Col., 331
 Zealand, Denmark, 74
 Zelinsky, Wilbur, 166, 228, 232
 Zeller, Otti, *220, 276
 Zemmgrund, Austria, 311
 Zemun Plateau, Yugoslavia, 179
 Zenkovich, V. P., 188
 Zerbe, W. B., 156
 Zickefoose, P. W., 39
 Zielinski, Henryk, 179
 Ziller Valley, Austria, 106
 Ziller Valley Alps, 311
 Zillmer, Ernst, 137
 Zimmer, Werner, 220
 Zinkiewicz, Włodzimierz, 105, 326
 Zinkin, Maurice, 110
 Zion National Park, Utah, 13
 Zohary, D., 146
 Zöhrer, L. G. A., 143
 Zonneveld, J. I. S., 100, 270
 Zucchi, Vanna, 117
 Zuider Zee, Netherlands, 135, 217
 Zuloaga, Guillermo, 171
 Zürich, Lake, Switzerland, 175
 Zyla, E. R. A. de, 289

Errata

- p. 10, line 8, for Golbert read Gilbert
 p. 55, line 34, for Vater read Valter
 p. 89, line 13, for Aarsten read Aartsen
 p. 117, line 20, for Clare read Clara
 p. 127, line 9, for Manhatten read Manhattan
 p. 145, line 36, for Mandan read Madan
 p. 172, line 20, São Paulo should be under Brazil
 p. 223, line 29, for Lietuva read Lietuva
 p. 225, line 5, for nad read and
 p. 250, line 26, for Internaxionale read Internazionale
 p. 270, line 9, for KIM read KLM
 p. 277, line 2, for Hümling read Hümmeling
 p. 284, line 11, for Madagascar read Sahara
 p. 289, line 14, for Zyla read Zylva
 p. 316, line 19, for do read du
 p. 338, line 5, for Colomgia read Colombia

